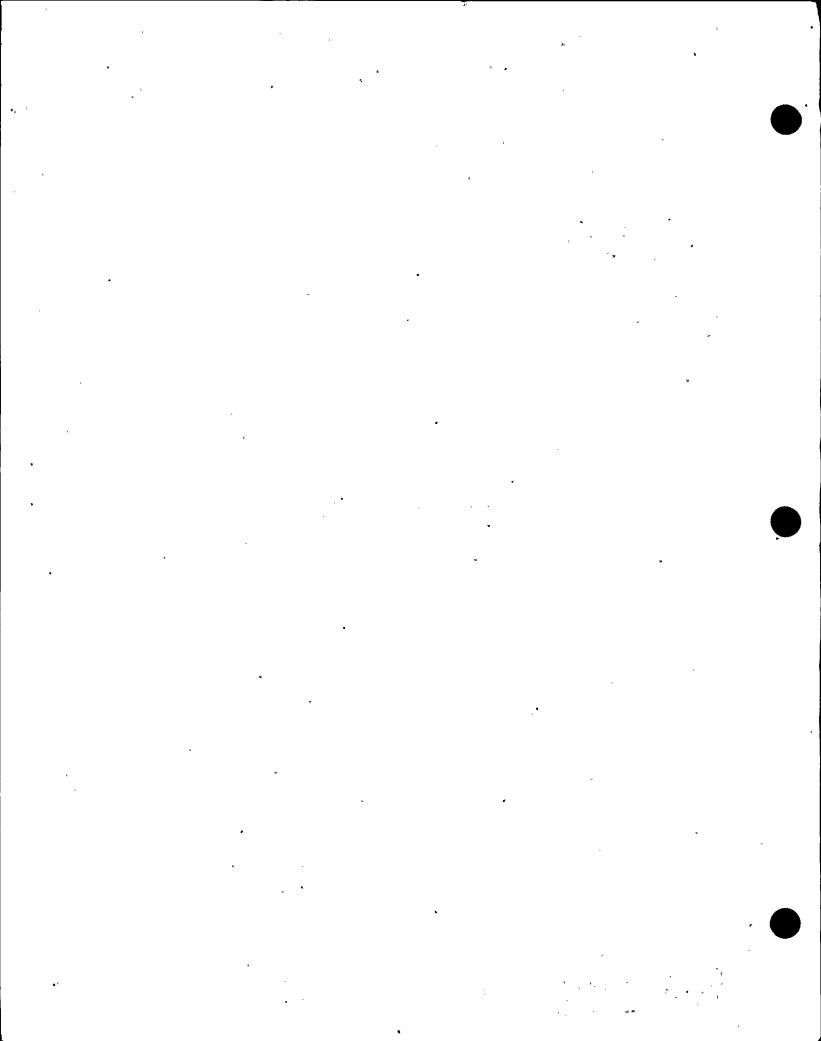
THE MIACARA	ICE EVALUATION (PCE) PCE No.	
N I MOHAWR PROCEDURE CHAN	IGE EVALUATION (PCE)	
1. Initiation	07-764-91	
Procedure No. Rev. No. Title	1 - 11 - 1	
ascribe Change: Amend value Lineup (See copy	and Emergency A.C. Distribution System	
ascribe Change: Amend vaice Lineup (See copy	it-ched) to retreat that breaker tir	
2ENS X SWE 102-5 Should be removed	to coincide with cubicle only	
description on 12177-EE-Molg-4 plan	trical printand NZ- ON-208-WOOL	
		
Reason for Change:		
	☐ Mod/SDC No	
☐ NCTS No. ☐ DER No. ☐ DER No. ☐ Other (Explain): See Describe Clane See		
Outer (explain)	•	
2. Method of Change	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
. প্র Immediate Change		
Change is: Permanent One Time Only	Initiator (Print)	
Technical Change to NTSR Procedure OR TSR Procedure Editorial Change	Mail Location / Phone Date	
Paces	Ozrations Kart 2 X1237 8-19-91	
Affected: 04	— Disposition	
tiator (Print & Initial) Michael Encas ME Data 1999		
M: Charle Encase Me E		
Alexander Date: 8/19/9/	<u> </u>	
Date: 8/19/4/ Date:	.an	
Safety Review Regid Yes: TSR or Temp-Alteration		
No NTSR of Editorial		
Interim Approval (Technical TSR Changes Only)		
Add Technical Review: Accept. G. Reject NAS		
Date		
SRO: Accept Reject	Redirect to IMMEDIATE Change (To RPO)	
Date	Inactivate Procedure (To PPU) Future Revision or New Procedure (To PPU)	
SRO (Site Only): CD Accept: CD Reject: CD N/A.	Reject (To PPU)	
Date::	RPO Approved Date C/19/9/	
The second secon		
Plant Manager (Technical TSR Changes Only)	Implementation	
Signature	েঠ 🗖 Incorp'd Rev, Proc No.:	
Signature Date	Cancel, C Transfer to Proc. No.:	
Site Only)	- Canon, C mando to reserve	
.ºU Closeout	Date	

9305070053 911031 PDR ADDCK 05000410 PDR 01205010053



SATELLITE MASTER COPY

NINE MILE POINT NUCLEAR STATION UNIT 2

OPERATING PROCEDURE

PROCEDURE NO. N2-OP-72

STANDBY AND EMERGENCY A.C. DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

DATE AND INITIALS

APPROVALS	<u>SIGNATURES</u>	REVISION 4	REVISION 5	REVISION 6
Operations Super	rintendent	12/4/77		
NMPNS Unit 2 R. G. Smith	24/Somth	7:11		1
Station Superint	tendent	14/3/18		
NMPNS Unit 2 R. B. Abbott	,	nal		~
General Superint	tendent	/./	*	
≺Nuclear Generati J. L. Willis		12/14/81		

Summary of Pages (Cont'd on Cover Sheet 2)

Revision 4 (Effective 12/14/88)

Pages

Date

ii-v,1,2,4-15,28,30,34,39,

43,46,47,49,51

7

May 1987

27 32

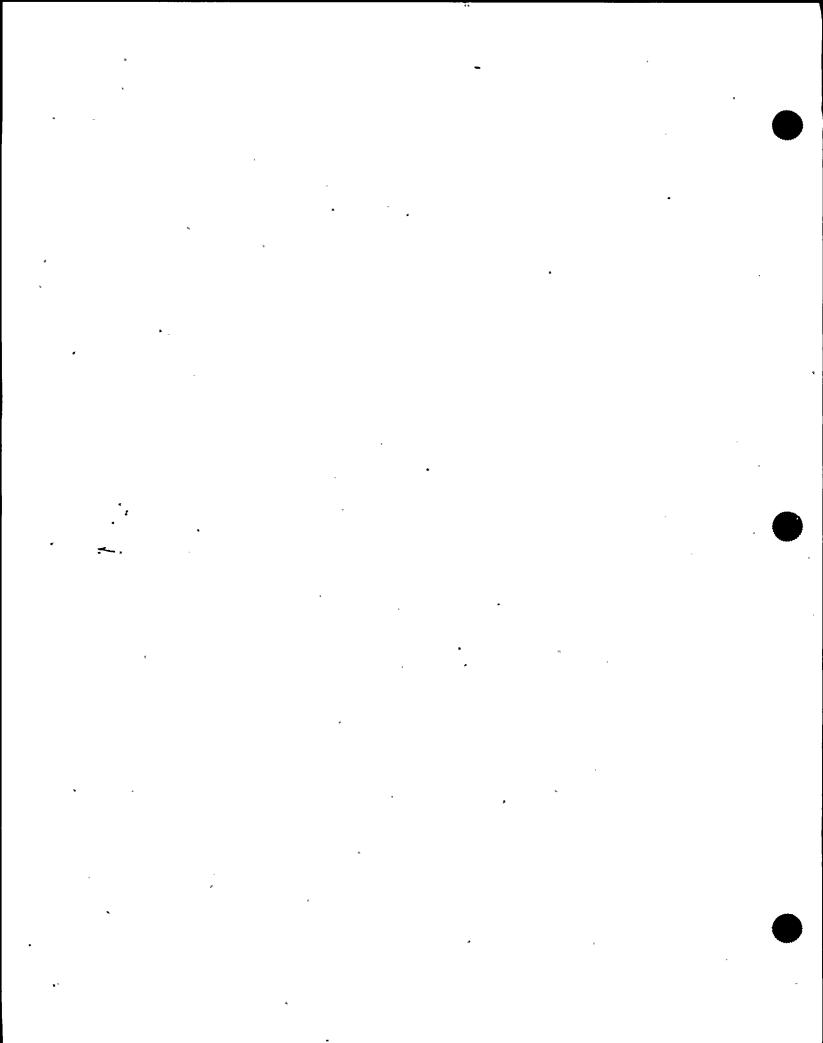
August 1987 (TCN-5) October 1987 (TCN-6)

Periodic Review (12/19/90) No Changes

*

NIAGARA MOHAWK POWER CORPORATION

THIS PROCEDURE NOT TO BE USED AFTER December 1992 SUBJECT TO PERIODIC REVIEW.



NINE MILE POINT NUCLEAR STATION UNIT #2

OPERATING PROCEDURE

PROCEDURE NO. N2-OP-72

STANDBY AND EMERGENCY A.C. DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

Cover Sheet Continuation (page 2)

Summary of pages (Cont'd)

Pages	Date
-------	------

53,55,57,59,60,62,64,66,71,
75,78,81,83,85,87,89,90,92,94
101-105
3,106,107
26,29,31,33,37,38,41,42,
44,45,48,50,52,54,56,58,61,
63,65,69,70,73,74,76,77,
79,82,84,86,88,91,93,
95-100
i,vi,16-25,25a,35,36,36a,
36b,40,67,68,68a,68b,72

January 1991 (TCN-12)

November 1990 (TCN-10 and TCN-11)

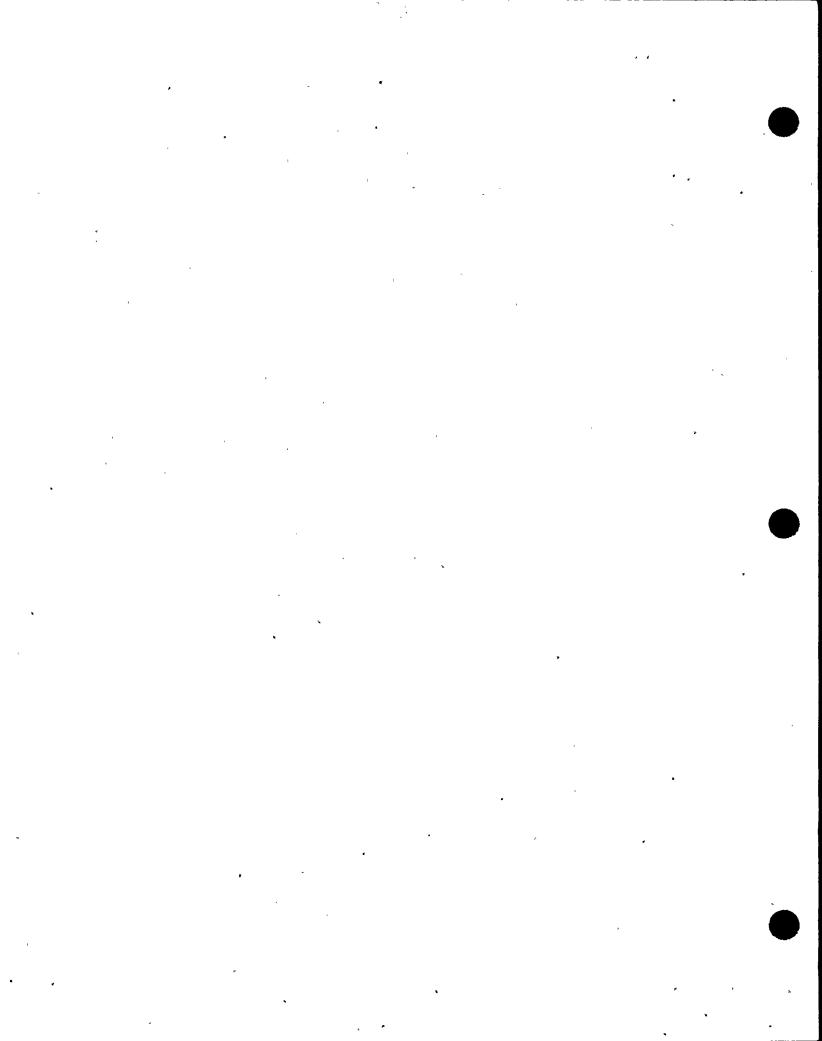
May 1988 (Reissue)

April 1990 (TCN-9)

May 1991 (TCN-13 and TCN-14) August 1991 (PCE 16366)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	TITLE	PAGE
A	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	1
B ,	SYSTEM DESCRIPTION	1
С	OPERATING REQUIREMENTS	['] 3
D	PRECAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS	3
E	STARTUP PROCEDURE 1.0 Div. I Bus 2ENS*SWG101 2.0 Load Center 2EJS*US1 3.0 Motor Control Ctr. 2EHS*MCC101 4.0 Motor Control Ctr. 2EHS*MCC102 5.0 Motor Control Ctr. 2EHS*MCC103 6.0 Div. II Bus 2ENS*SWG103 7.0 Load Center 2EJS*US3 8.0 Motor Control Ctr. 2EHS*MCC301 9.0 Motor Control Ctr. 2EHS*MCC302 10.0 Motor Control Ctr. 2EHS*MCC303 11.0 Div. III Bus 2ENS*SWG102 12.0 Motor Control Ctr. 2EHS*MCC201 13.0 Emer. Diesel Gen. Ref. 14.0 UPS 2VBA*UPS2A Bypass Supply 15.0 UPS 2VBA*UPS2B Bypass Supply 17.0 UPS 2VBA*UPS2B Bypass Supply	3 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 16 16 18
F	NORMAL OPERATION	20
G	SHUTDOWN PROCEDURE	20
Н .	OFF NORMAL PROCEDURE 1.0 Emer. Bus Transfer Ref. 2.0 Emer. Feed to 2NNS-SWG014/15 3.0 Loss of Normal Feed to UPS 2VBA*UPS2A/2B	20 TCN- 13 20 21
	(Including UPS Transfer to Maintenance/Shutdown 4.0 Inadvertent Loss of Buss	n) 22 25 TCN- 1 ¹
I	PROCEDURE FOR CORRECTING ALARM CONDITIONS	26
Cable I	Valve Lineup	N/A
Table II	System Power Supply Lineup	
rable III	Controllor Linoup	N/A



1.0 FSAR

Section 8.0

2.0 FLOW DIAGRAM

N/A

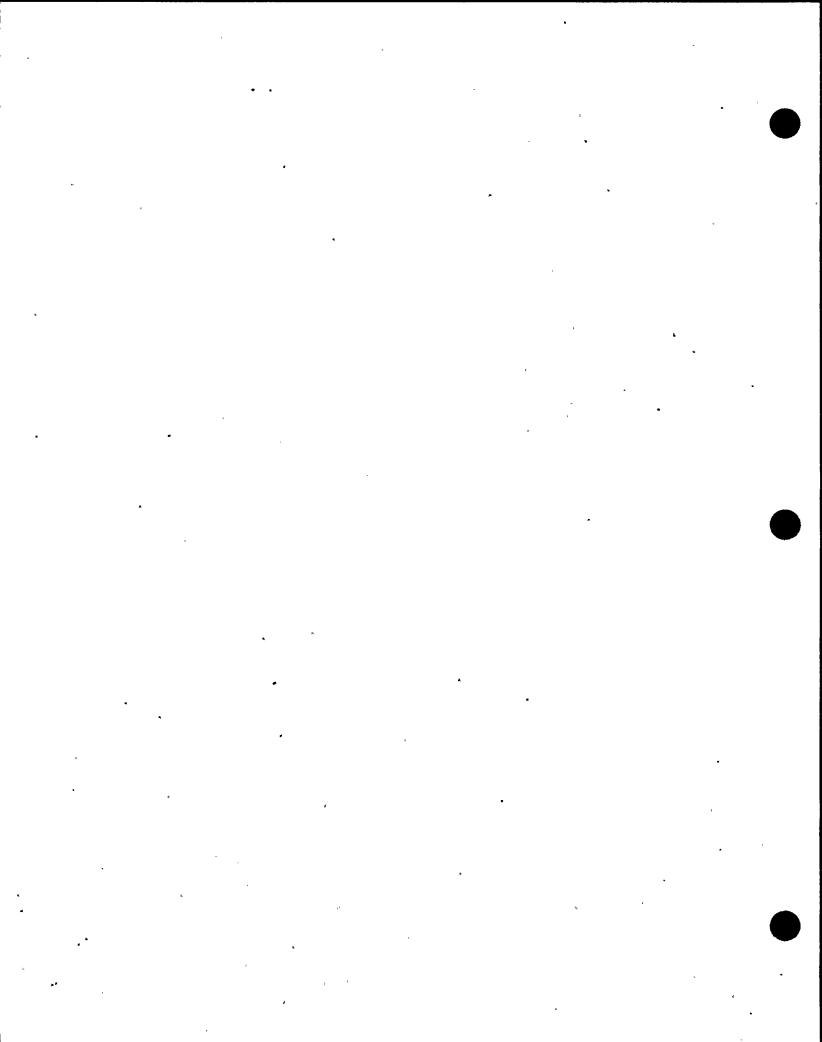
3.0 ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM

a. Logic Diagrams

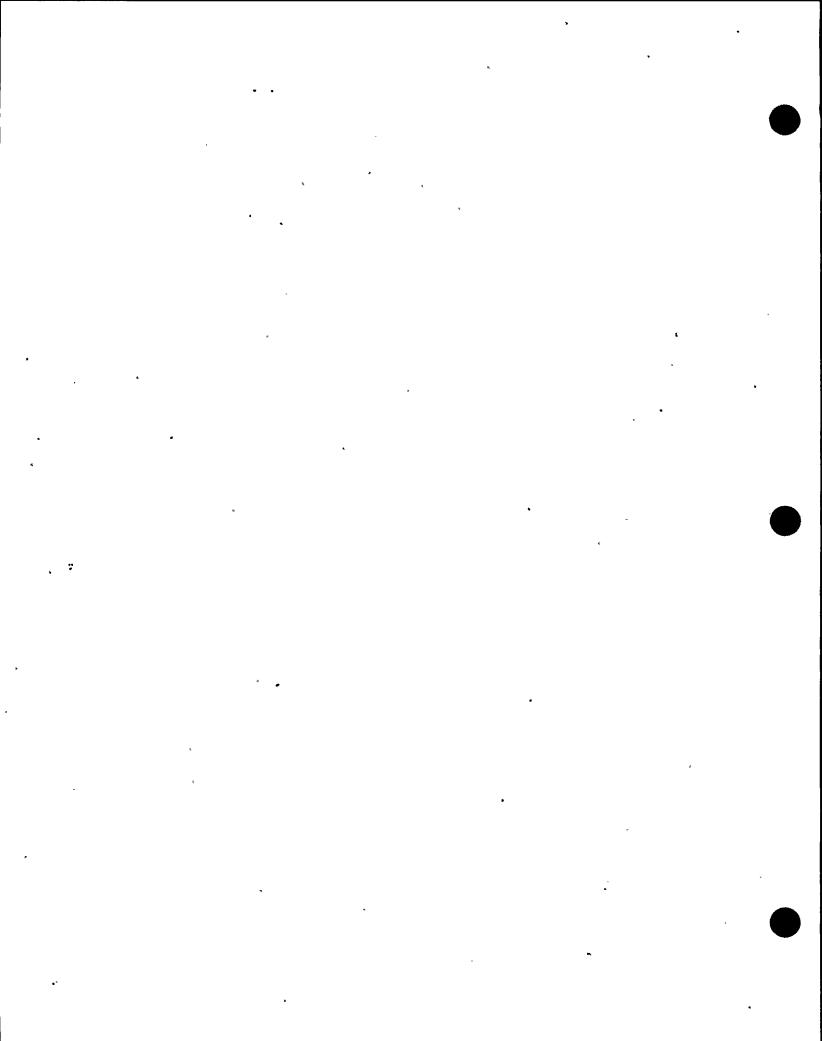
LSK24-9.1A	Standby Station Service Supply Breaker Controls
LSK24-9.1B	Standby Station Service Supply Breaker Controls
LSK24-9.1C	Standby Station Service Supply Breaker Controls
LSK24-9.1D	Standby Station Service Supply Breaker Controls
LSK24-9.1E	Standby Station Service Supply Breaker Controls
LSK24-9.1F	Standby Station Service Supply Breaker Controls
LSK24-9.1G	Standby Station Service Supply Breaker Controls
LSK24-9.2A	Standby Generator Breaker Controls
LSK24-9.2B	Standby Generator Breaker Controls
LSK24-9.2C	Standby Generator Breaker Controls
LSK24-9.4A	Standby Diesel Generator Load Sequence
LSK24-9.4B	Standby Diesel Generator Load Sequence
LSK24-9.4C	Standby Diesel Generator Load Sequence
LSK24-9.4D	Standby Diesel Generator Load Sequence
LSK24-9.5A	Standby Station Service Supply Bus Feeder
	Breaker Control
LSK24-9.5B	Standby Station Service Supply Bus Feeder
	Breaker Control
LSK24-9.6A	4 KV Standby Station Service Typical Breaker
	Control
LSK24-9.6B	4 KV Standby Station Service Typical Breaker
	Control
LSK24-11.1A	Standby Station Service Load Center
	Supply Control Breaker
LSK24-11.1B	Standby Station Service Load Center Supply
	Control Breaker
LSK24-12.3A	Standby Station Service Synchronizing
	-

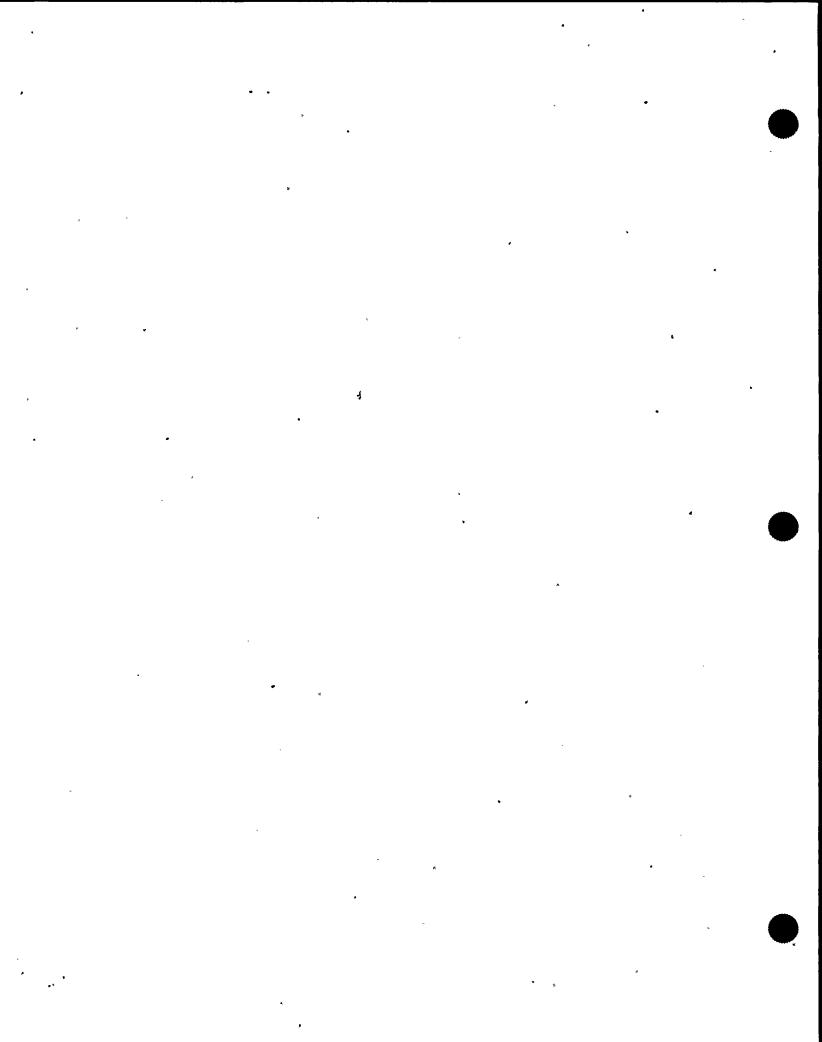
b. Electrical Schematics

ESK5EGP01	Standby Diesel Generator 2EGS*EG1 ACB 101-1
ESK5EGP03	Standby Diesel Generator 2EGS*EG3 ACB 103-14
ESK5EGP05	ACB 101-N1 Control
ESK5EGP06	ACB 103-N1 Control
ESK5EJS01	Feeder to XFMR 2EJS*X1A ACB 101-14
ESK5EJS02	Feeder to XFMR 2EJS*X1B ACB 101-2
ESK5EJS03	Feeder to XFMR 2EJS*X3A ACB 103-1
ESK5EJS04	Feeder to XFMR 2EJS*X3B ACB 103-13
ESK5ENS02	4.16 KV Emergency Switchgear ACB 101-11 Control



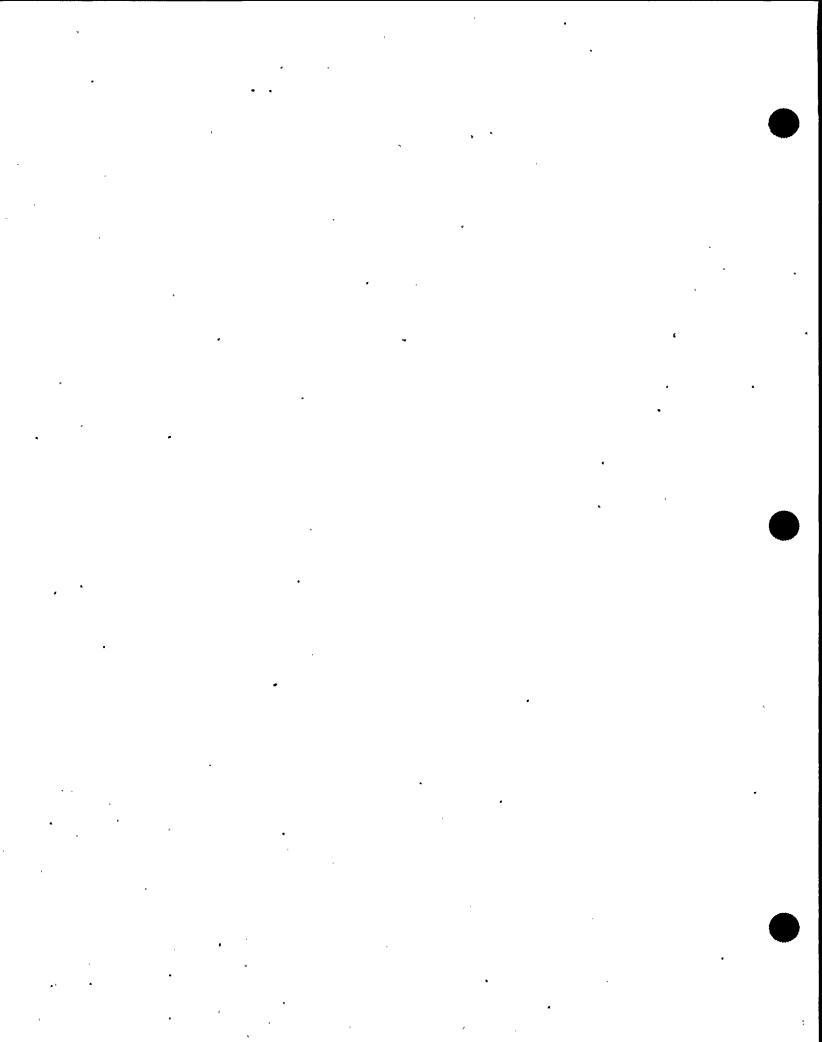
ESK5ENS03	4.16 KV Emergency Switchgear ACB 103-8		
	Control		
ESK5ENS05	ACB 101-10 Control		
ESK5ENS07	ACB 103-2 Control		
ESK5ENS08	Bus 2ENS*SWG101 Normal Supply ACB 101-13		
ESK5ENS09	Bus 2ENS*SWG103 Normal Supply ACB 103-4		
ESK5ENS11	4.16 KV Switchgear 2ENS*SWG101 Protection		
ESK5ENS12	4.16 KV Switchgear 2ENS*SWG101 Protection		
ESK5ENS13	4.16 KV Switchgear 2ENS*SWG101 Protection		
ESK5ENS14	Bus 2ENS*SWG101 Undervoltage and Load		
PTCNGCACA			
POWERWOLE	Sequencing		
ESK5ENS15	4.16 KV Switchgear 2ENS*SWG103 Protection		
ESK5ENS16	4.16 KV Switchgear 2ENS*SWG103 Protection		
esk5ens17	4.16 KV Switchgear 2ENS*SWG103 Protection		
esk5ens18	Bus 2ENS*SWG103 Undervoltage and Load		
	Sequencing		
esk5ens19	4.16 KV Switchgear 2ENS*SWG101 Protection		
ESK5ENS20	4.16 KV Switchgear 2ENS*SWG103 Protection		
ESK5ENS21	Bus 2ENS*SWG101 Undervoltage and Load		
	Sequencing		
ESK5ENS22	Bus 2ENS*SWG103 Undervoltage and Load		
	Sequencing		
ESK5ENS23	ACB 102-4 and ACB 102-5 Backup trip		
ESK6EJS01	Unit Sub 2EJS*US1 Supply Breaker		
ESK6EJS02	Unit Sub 2EJS*US1 Supply Breaker		
ESK6EJS03	Unit Sub 2EJS*US3 Supply Breaker		
ESK6EJS04	Unit Sub 2EJS*US3 Supply Breaker		
ESK6EJS05	Bus 2EJS*US1 and 2EJS*US3 Undervoltage		
2011020003	Protection		
ESK7EGP01			
ESK/EGPUI	Emergency Diesel Division I & II Computer		
D02277 1001	Alarms		
ESK7EJS01	Emergency Unit Sub Supply Breaker Inop		
	Indication		
ESK7EJS02	Emergency Switchgear Division I & II		
	Computer Alarms		
ESK7EJS03	Emergency Load Center Inop Division I & II		
ESK7EJS04	600V Emergency Bus V and I Monitoring		
ESK7EJS05	600V Emergency Bus V and I Monitoring		
.ESK7ENS01	4 KV Emergency Switchgear Inop Div. I & II		
ESK7ENS02	4 KV Emergency Switchgear Division I & II		
	Computer Alarms		
ESK7ENS03	4 KV Emergency Switchgear Inop Division I		
	& II		
ESK7ENS04	4 KV Emergency Switchgear Inop Division I		
701/1 TH204	& II		
	α ΤΤ		





REFERENCES (Cont.)

EE-1B	13.8 KV Main One Line - Reserve a
	Normal Station Service XFMR
EE-1C	Main One Line - Auxiliary XFMR Normal
	KV & 600V
EE-1D	Main One Line - Emergency 4 KV & 60
22 12	System
EE-1Q	4.16 KV One Line - Emergency B
22 24	2ENS*SWG 101
EE-1R	4.16 KV One Line - Emergency B
55 4.0	2ENS*SWG 103
EE-1Z	600V One Line - Emergency Bus 2EJS*U
22 22	& 2EJS*US3
EE-1AQ	600V One Line - 2EHS*MCC101 a
	2EHS*MCC301
EE-1AR	600V One Line - 2EHS*MCC102
EE-1AT	600V One Line - 2EHS*MCC103
EE-1AU	600V One Line - 2EHS*MCC103
EE-1AV	600V One Line - 2EHS*MCC302
EE-1AW	600V One Line - 2ENS*MCC302
EE-1AX	600V One Line - 2EHS*MCC303
EE-1AY	600V One Line - 2EHS*MCC303
EE-1CA	600V One Line - Emergency and Vital B
	Power Distribution
EE-MOLA	Plant Master One Line - Normal Pow
,	Distribution
EE-MO1B	Plant Master One Line - Emergency Pow
•	Distribution
EE-MO1C	Plant Master One Line - Normal 600V
	120V AC
EE-MO1D	Plant Master One Line - Normal 600V
	120V AC
EE-MO1E	Plant Master One Line - Emergency 60
	& 120V AC
EE-MO1F	Plant Master One Line - Emergency a
	Normal 125V & 24/48V DC
EE-MO1G	Plant Master One Line - Normal 125V DC
BE-1CB	Emerg. 600V Panel 2LAC*PNL100
	. 2LAC*PNL300B
EE-1CC	Emerg. 600V Panel 2EJS*PNL100
	2EJS*PNL300B
EE-1CM	Emerg. 125V DC Switchgear 2BYS*SWG002A
BB-1CN	Emerg. 125V DC Switchgear 2BYS*SWG002B
EE-1P	4160V One Line Diagram Normal Bus



REFERENCES (Cont.)

- D. GE Drawings and Diagrams
- Logic Diagrams
 828E156, (MPL E22-1040) HPCS Power Supply
- 2. <u>Electrical Schematics</u>
 807E183TY (MPL E22-1070) HPCS Power Supply
- 3. <u>Electrical One Line Drawings</u>731E302AF (MPL E22-1060) HPCS System

4.0 INSTRUCTION MANUAL

NMP2-E015F - AC and DC Panel Boards

NMP2-E015F - 4.16 KV Metal Clad Switchgear

NMP2-E015N - 600V AC Load Centers and 125V DC Switchgear,

Grounding Disconnect Switch and 13.8 KV

1,000-MVA Class 1E Metal Clad Switchgear

NMP2-E015Q - 600V AC and 125V DC Motor Control Centers for Normal Duty and Standby Duty

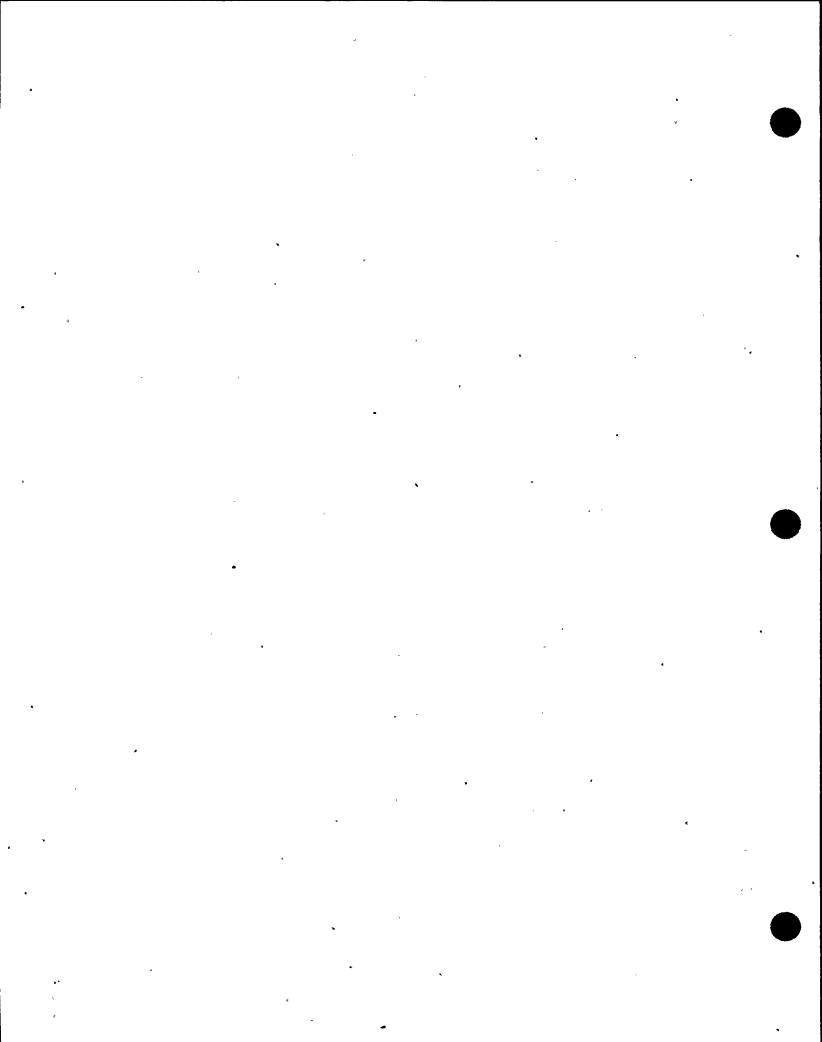
NMP2-E031A - Standby Diesel Generator Systems

NMP2-P800A - NSSS Contract - GE NMP2-E035A - Uninterruptible Power Supplies, Rev. Including Add. 1 to 5

5.0 <u>COMMITMENTS</u>

Sequence Number	Commitment Number	Description
1	NCTS 502810-01	Clarify Response to Local Trouble Alarms for UPS2A and 2B

TCN-1



N2-OP-72

STANDBY AND EMERGENCY A.C. DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

A. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- 1.0 Section 3/4.8 Electrical Power Systems
- J.1 3/4.8.1, 3/4.8.2 and 3/4.8.3 A.C. Sources, D.C. Sources and On-Site Power Distribution Systems

B. SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

1.0 System Purpose or Function

The purpose of the system is to provide reliable power to safety related loads and vital buses. Reliability is achieved by multiple sources; automatic switching; and electrical, and physical independence and separation. In an emergency, the system automatically isolates itself from all except safety related loads, automatically starts safety related loads, and automatically blocks manual loading activities until safety related loads are energized.

2.0 General Description

The emergency distribution system is divided among three color coded divisions. Equipment, cables, and raceways are identified with color coded markers. Division I is green, Division II is yellow, and Division III is purple. Equipment in Divisions I and II consist of one 4160V switch gear lineup, three motor centers, substation (load center), control distribution drytype transformers. panels. and uninterruptible power supply.

Division III equipments are, one 4160V switchgear lineup, a transformer, one motor control center, drytype transformers, and distribution panels. Division III is HPCS dedicated. Divisions I and III are normally supplied from reserve station service transformer A. Division II is normally supplied by reserve station service transformer B. Alternate offsite power source is the auxiliary boiler transformer for Division I and II. Division III alternate offsite power supply is from reserve station service transformer B. Each of the divisional buses is supplied by a diesel generator automatically, in the event of loss of, or sustained degraded voltage from the offsite power supply.

Load centers and Division I and II motor control centers have two feeders, and motor control centers use kirk-key interlocks. The key is captive unless the breaker is open, and the breaker cannot close without a key. For MCC's with a tie breaker, two keys are provided for the three breakers. For MCC's with no tie breaker, one key is provided for the two feeders. Uninterruptible power supplies are provided with three feeders, including a DC feed from divisional batteries.

B. SYSTEM DESCRIPTION (Cont'd)

3.0 <u>Summary of Operation</u>

3.1 The system is automatic, and self diagnostic after start-up, and operator action is not required for normal operation. Some of the operational features are discussed here even though operator participation in their evolution is blocked.

3.2 Stub Buses

Two normal station power buses may be connected to the Division I and II buses to power loads such as turning gear oil pump and lift pumps in the event of loss of offsite power, and loss of station power. These "stub" buses are separated automatically from emergency buses in the event of loss of coolant accident. This automatic separation can be prevented by operating a keylocked "LOCA BYPASS" switch on Control Room panel 852.

3.3 Load Shedding

In the event of loss of offsite power, or sustained degraded voltage, or a loss of coolant accident, the Division I and II emergency buses automatically separate from certain loads, and manual loading is blocked for approx. 1 minute. coolant accident causes separation of stub buses from the emergency buses. Loss of offsite power, or sustained degraded voltage (also offsite) causes all loads and feeders except load centers to separate from emergency buses. Loss of offsite power and sustained degraded offsite voltage trips occur when two out of three undervoltage, or degraded voltage relays operate, or two out of three test switches are operated, and a certain time delay elapses. Load shedding will not occur automatically for undervoltage or degraded voltage, if the bus is powered by the Diesel Gen. alone. Division III sheds no loads. Load shedding may be prevented by operating a keylocked switch on Control Room panel 852. Attempts to start a load while the bus is blocked will bring in a "Fail-to-Start" annunciator.

3.4 Load Sequencing

To maintain emergency bus voltage at an acceptable level, loads are applied to the bus sequentially, following load shedding. After a loss-of-offsite-power load shed, one service water pump is selected, and started. After a loss of coolant accident load shed, RHS and CSL pumps are started sequentially. Manual loading of the bus is blocked for approx. 1 min. following loss of power, and/or loss of coolant accident signals, and the timing sequence is such that loads will not be started simultaneously in any event.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION (Cont'd)

3.5 Uninterruptible Power Supply

UPS provides divisional 120VAC loads from any of 3 sources, and transfers loads upon loss of a feeder by make-before-break static switching. Normal supplies are from divisional emergency distribution panels, maintenance supplies are from divisional emergency lighting panels, and divisional batteries provide DC. Upon loss of normal supply, the UPS transfers its loads to DC. Upon loss of normal and DC supplies, the UPS transfers its loads [CN.11 to its maintenance supply. Upon return of normal supply, the UPS will switch loads from DC to the normal supply. Once loads are transferred to maintenance supply, they must be manually! returned to normal.

C. OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

- 1.0 <u>Prerequisites</u>
- 1.1 Emergency D.C. Distribution system N2-OP-74A
- 1.2 HPCS 125V D.C. System N2-OP-74B
- 1.3 Standby Diesel Generators N2-OP-100A
- 1.4 HPCS Diesel Generator N2-OP-100B
- 1.5 Station Electrical Feed and 115 KV Switchyard N2-OP-70

PRECAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS

- For 13.8KV, 4160V, 600V switchgear. Before racking in á 1.0 breaker, the control switch for the breaker should be in the "Pull to Lock" position, and the control fuses must be removed where applicable with the breaker in the "tripped" condition.
- 2.0 Prior to energizing any 600V load center or motor control center bus, the associated loads should be individually investigated to assure that they are in a condition to prevent damage to equipment or personnel.
- 3.0 Placing keylock switch 43LS (at the switchgear) in the ON position will prevent the undervoltage start of the emer. diesel.
- 4.0 Before installing breakers in switchgear, verify that spring charging motor circuits have fuses installed and, where applicable, switches are on. After closing breakers, verify that springs are charged.
- 5.0 To meet seismic qualification requirements, ensure all 4160V switchgear cubicle doors are fully dogged down and all 600V switchgear/load center cubicle doors have thumb screws fully engaged.

E. START UP PROCEDURE

- 1.0 To place de-energized 4.16 KV emergency bus 2ENS*SWG101 in service from normal feed, reserve station service transformer 2RTX-XSR1A via 4.16 KV bus 2NNS-SWG016:
 - a. At panel 852, lockout emergency diesel generator 2EGS*EG1 output, breaker 101-1.
 - b. At panel 852, lockout feed to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X1B (600V feed to emergency load center 2EJS*US1), breaker 101-2.
 - c. At panel 852, lockout 4.16 KV feed from 2NNS-SWG018 to emergency bus 2ENS*SWG101, breaker 101-10 (cubicle only).
 - d. At panel 852, lockout 4.16 KV feed to 4.16 KV bus 2NNS-SWG014, breaker 101-11.
 - e. At panel 852, lockout 4.16 KV feed from 2NNS-SWG016 to emergency bus 2ENS*SWG101, breaker 101-13.
 - f. At panel 852, lockout feed to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X1A (600V feed to emergency load center 2EJS*US1), breaker 101-14.
 - g. At panel 601, lockout the following motor breakers:

 Residual Heat Removal Pump A 2RHS*PlA

 Service Water Pump A 2SWP*PlA

 Service Water Pump C 2SWP*PlC

 Service Water Pump E 2SWP*PlE

 Low Pressure Core Spray Pump 2CSL*Pl
 - h. At panel 873, lockout the motor breaker for spent fuel cooling pump A 2SFC*PlA
 - i. At panel 852, check closed 4.16 KV feed to emergency 2ENS*SWG101 and 2ENS*SWG102, breaker 16-2. Check voltage on bus 2NNS-SWG016 as nominally 4.16 KV (see OP 71).
 - j. At emergency bus 2ENS*SWG101, rack in normal feed to bus 2ENS*SWG101, breaker 101-13, as required. Check the following lockout relays reset to assure closing permissives satisfied:

Cubicle 101-10	86 A- 2ENSX02
	86B-2ENSX02
Cubicle 101-13	86A-2ENSX01
	86B-2ENSX01
Cubicle 101-N2	86C-2ENSX01
	86C-2ENSX02

- k. At emergency bus 2ENS*SWG101 check fuses in place and
 potential transformer compartment 101-13 doors closed.
- 1. At panel 852, turn on synch switch across 4.16 KV bus 2NNS-SWG016 and emergency bus 2ENS*SWG101, Breaker 101-13.
- m. At panel 852, Bus 2ENS*SWG101, close breaker 101-13, normal 4.16 KV feed from Bus 2NNS-SWG016. Check voltage on Bus 2ENS*SWG101 as nominally 4.16 KV.

NOTE: If a breaker is in the racked in position in cubicle 101-10 Breaker 101-13 will not close.

- n. At panel 852, turn off synch switch across 4.16 KV bus 2NNS-SWG016 and emergency bus 2ENS*SWG101, breaker 101-13.
- o. Lineup and place in service all loads off of emergency bus 2ENS*SWG101, as warranted by plant conditions, in accordance with their applicable operating procedures.
- p. At panel 852 remove the diesel generator breaker controls switch from pull-to-lock.
- .2.0 To energize 4.16 KV/600V auxiliary transformers 2EJS*X1A and 2EJS*X1B and place emergency load center 2EJS*US1 in service:
 - a. At panel 852, lockout emergency bus 2ENS*SWG101, 4.16 KV feed to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X1A, breaker 101-14.
 - b. At panel 852, lockout emergency bus 2ENS*SWG101, 4.16 KV feed to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X1B, breaker 101-2.
 - c. At panel 852, lockout 600V supply breaker from auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X1A, breaker 3B.
 - d. At panel 852, lockout 600V supply breaker from auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X1B, breaker 9B.
 - e. At panel 852, check voltage on emergency bus 2ENS*SWG101 as nominally 4.16 KV
 - f. At emergency bus 2ENS*SWG101, rack in supply breaker to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X1A, breaker 101-14. Check lockout relay 86-2EJSX03 reset.
 - g. At emergency bus 2ENS*SWG101, rack in supply breaker to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X1B, breaker 101-2. Check lockout relay 86-2EJSX04 reset.
 - h. At panel 852, close supply breaker to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X1A, breaker 101-14.
 - i. At panel 852, close supply breaker to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X1B, breaker 101-2.

N2-OP-72 -5- May 1987

- j. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, rack in 600V supply breaker from auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X1A, breaker 3B.
- k. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, rack in 600V supply breaker from auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X1B, breaker 9B.
- 1. At panel 852, close 600V supply breaker from auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X1A, breaker 3B. Check voltage on emergency load center 2EJS*US1 as nominally 600V.

NOTE: Auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X1B, 600V supply breaker to emergency load center 2EJS*US1, breaker 9B, will be the alternate feed.

- 3.0 To energize 600V emergency motor control center 2EHS*MCCl01:
 - a. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, check open supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC101, breaker 4B.
 - b. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, check open supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC101, breaker 9C.
 - c. At 2EHS*MCC101, check open breaker 1A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US1 (breaker 4B).
 - d. At 2EHS*MCC101, check open breaker 10A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US1 (breaker 9C).
 - e. Check voltage on emergency load center 2EJS*US1 as nominally 600V.
 - f. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, rack in supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC101, breaker 4B, as required.
 - g. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, rack in supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC101, breaker 9C, as required.
 - h. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, close supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC101, breaker 4B.
 - i. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, close supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC101, breaker 9C.
 - j. At 2EHS*MCC101, close breaker 1A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US1 (breaker 4B). Check voltage on 2EHS*MCC101 as nominally 600V.
 - NOTE 1: At 2EHS*MCC101, breaker 10A, the 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US1 (breaker 9C), will be the alternate source.
 - NOTE 2: The motor control center supply breakers will be lined up utilizing the kirk-key control system.

- 4.0 To energize 600V Emergency Motor Control Center 2EHS*MCCl02:
 - a. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, check open supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC102, bus A, breaker 3C.
 - b. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, check open supply breaker to 2EHS*MCClO2, bus C, breaker 8C.
 - c. At 2EHS*MCC102, bus A, check open breaker 1A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US1 (breaker 3C).
 - d. At 2EHS*MCC102, bus C, check open breaker 22A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US1 (breaker 8C).
 - e. At 2EHS*MCC102, bus C, check open tie breaker 13A between bus A and bus C.
 - f. Check voltage on emergency load center 2EJS*US1 as nominally 600V.
 - g. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, rack in supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC102, bus A, breaker 3C.
 - h. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, rack in supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC102, bus C, breaker 8C.
 - CAUTION: Before closing supply breaker reverify Bus A to C tie breaker (13A) is open.
 - i. At emergency load center 2EJSS*US1, close supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC102, bus A, breaker 3C.
 - j. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, close supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC102, bus C, breaker 8C.
 - k. At 2EHS*MCC102 bus A, close breaker 1A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US1 (breaker 3C). Check voltage on 2EHS*MCC102 bus A as nominally 600V
 - At 2EHS*MCC102 bus C, close breaker 22A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US1 (breaker 8C). Check voltage on 2EHS*MCC102 bus C as nominally 600V.
 - NOTE 1: At 2EHS*MCC102, tie breaker 13A will be the alternate source for either bus A or bus C.
 - NOTE 2: The motor control center supply breakers and tie breaker will be lined up utilizing the kirk-key control system.

- 5.0 To energize 600V emergency motor control center 2EHS*MCC103:
 - a. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, check open supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC103, bus A, breaker 5D.
 - b. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, check open supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC103, bus C, breaker 7D.
 - c. At 2EHS*MCC103, bus A, check open breaker 1A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US1, (Breaker 5D).
 - d. At 2EHS*MCC103, bus C, check open breaker 27A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US1 (breaker 7D).
 - e. At 2EHS*MCC103, bus C, check open tie breaker 16A between bus A and bus C.
 - f. Check voltage on emergency load center 2EJS*US1 as nominally 600V.
 - g. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, rack in supply breaker to 2EHS*MCClO3, bus A, breaker 5D.
 - h. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, rack in supply breaker to 2EHS*MCClO3, bus C, breaker 7D.
 - CAUTION: Before closing supply breaker, reverify Bus A to C tie breaker (16A) is open.
 - i. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, close supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC103, bus A, breaker 5D.
 - j. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, close supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC103, bus C, breaker 7D.
 - k. At 2EHS*MCC103, bus A, close breaker 1A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US1 (breaker 5D). Check voltage on 2EHS*MCC103, bus A, as nominally 600V.
 - 1. At 2EHS*MCC103, bus C, close breaker 27A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US1 (breaker 7D). Check voltage on 2EHS*MCC103, bus C, as nominally 600V.
 - NOTE 1: At 2EHS*MCC103, tie breaker 16A will be the alternate source for either bus A or bus C.
 - NOTE 2: The motor control center supply breakers and tie breaker will be lined up utilizing the kirk-key control system.

- 6.0 To place de-energized 4.16 KV emergency bus 2ENS*SWG103 in service from normal feed, reserve station service transformer 2RTX-XSR1B via 4.16 KV bus 2NNS-SWG017:
 - a. At panel 852, lockout emergency diesel generator 2EGS*EG3 output, breaker 103-14.
 - b. At panel 852, lockout feed to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X3B (600V feed to emergency load center 2EJS*US3), breaker 103-13.
 - c. At panel 852, lockout 4.16 KV feed from 2NNS-SWG018 to emergency bus 2ENS*SWG103, breaker 103-2 (cubicle only).
 - d. At panel 852, lockout 4.16 KV feed to 4.16 KV bus 2NNS-SWG015, breaker 103-8.
 - e. At panel 852, lockout 4.16 KV feed from 2NNS-SWG017 to emergency bus 2ENS*SWG103, breaker 103-4.
 - f. At panel 852, lockout feed to auxiliary, transformer 2EJS*X3A (600V feed to emergency load center 2EJS*US3), breaker 103-1.
 - g. At panel 601, lockout the following motor breakers:

Residual Heat Removal Pump B - 2RHS*PlB Residual Heat Removal Pump C - 2RHS*PlC Service Water Pump B - 2SWP*PlB Service Water Pump D - 2SWP*PlD Service Water Pump F - 2SWP*PlF

- h. At panel 875, lockout the motor breaker for spent fuel cooling pump B 2SFC*P1B
- i. At panel 852, check closed 4.16 KV feed to emergency 2ENS*SWG103 and 2ENS*SWG102, breaker 17-2. Check voltage on bus 2NNS-SWG017 as nominally 4.16 KV (see OP 71).
- j. At emergency bus 2ENS*SWG103, rack in normal feed to bus 2ENS*SWG103 breaker 103-4, as required. Check the following lockout relays reset to assure closing permissives satisfied:

Cubicle 103-2 86A-2ENSY02
86B-2ENSY02
Cubicle 103-4 86A-2ENSY01
86B-2ENSY01
Cubicle 103-N2 86C-2ENSY01
86C-2ENSY02

·k. At emergency bus 2ENS*SWG103 check fuses in place and potential transformer compartment 103-4 doors closed.

- 1. At panel 852, turn on synch switch across 4.16 KV Bus 2NNS-SWG017 and emergency bus 2ENS*SWG103, Breaker 103-4.
- .m. At panel 852, Bus 2ENS*SWG103, close breaker 103-4, normal 4.16 KV feed from Bus 2NNS-SWG017. Check voltage on Bus 2ENS*SWG103 as nominally 4.16 KV.
- n. At panel 852, turn off synch switch across 4.16 KV bus 2NNS-SWG017 and emergency bus 2ENS*SWG103, breaker 103-4.
- o. _ Lineup and place in service all loads off of emergency bus 2ENS*SWG103, as warranted by plant conditions, in accordance with their applicable operating procedures.
- p. At panel 852 remove the diesel generator breaker control switch from pull-to-lock.
- 7.0 To energize 4.16 KV/600V auxiliary transformers 2EJS*X3A and 2EJS*X3B and place emergency load center 2EJS*US3 in service:
 - a. At panel 852, lockout emergency bus 2ENS*SWG103, 4.16 KV feed to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X3A, breaker 103-1.
 - b. At panel 852, lockout emergency bus 2ENS*SWG103, 4.16 KV feed to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X3B, breaker 103-13.
 - c. At panel 852, lockout 600V supply breaker from auxiliary transformer 2FJS*X3A, breaker 3B.
 - d. At panel 852, lockout 600V supply breaker from auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X3B, breaker 9B.
 - e. At panel 852, check voltage on emergency bus 2ENS*SWG103 as nominally 4.16 KV
 - f. At emergency bus 2ENS*SWG103, rack in supply breaker to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X3A, breaker 103-1. Check lockout relay 86-2EJSY03 reset.
 - g. At emergency bus 2ENS*SWG103, rack in supply breaker to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X3B, breaker 103-13. Check lockout relay 86-2EJSY04 reset.
 - h. At panel 852, close supply breaker to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X3A, breaker 103-1.
 - i. At panel 852, close supply breaker to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X3B, breaker 103-13.
 - j. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, rack in 600V supply breaker from auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X3A, breaker 3B.
 - k. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, rack in 600V supply breaker from auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X3B, breaker 9B, as required.
 - 1. At panel 852, close 600V supply breaker from auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X3A, breaker 3B. Check voltage on emergency load center 2EJS*US3 as nominally 600V.

N2-OP-72 -10- May 1987

- NOTE: Auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X3B, 600V supply breaker to emergency load center 2EJS*US3, breaker 9B, will be the alternate feed.
- 8.0 To energize 600V emergency motor control center 2EHS*MCC301:
 - a. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, check open supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC301, breaker 4B.
 - b. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, check open supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC301, breaker 9C.
 - c. At 2EHS*MCC301, check open breaker 1A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US3 (breaker 4B).
 - d. At 2EHS*MCC301, check open breaker 8A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US3 (breaker 9C).
 - e. Check voltage on emergency load center 2EJS*US3 as nominally 600V.
 - f. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, rack in supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC301, breaker 4B, as required.
 - g. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, rack in supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC301, breaker 9C, as required.
 - h. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, close supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC301, breaker 4B.
 - i. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, close supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC301, breaker 9C.
 - j. At 2EHS*MCC301, close breaker 1A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US3 (breaker 4B). Check voltage on 2EHS*MCC301 as nominally 600V.

- NOTE 1: At 2EHS*MCC301, breaker 8A, the 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US3 (breaker 9C), will be the alternate source.
- NOTE 2: The motor control center supply breakers will be lined up utilizing the kirk-key control system.
- 9.0 To energize 600V Emergency Motor Control Center 2EHS*MCC302:
 - a. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, check open supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC302, bus B, breaker 3C.
 - b. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, check open supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC302, bus D, breaker 8C.
 - c. At 2EHS*MCC302, bus B, check open breaker 1A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US3 (breaker 3C).
 - d. At 2EHS*MCC302, bus D, check open breaker 22A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US3 (breaker 8C).
 - e. At 2EHS*MCC302, bus D, check open tie breaker 11A between bus B and bus D.
 - f. Check voltage on emergency load center 2EJS*US3 as nominally 600V.
 - g. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, rack in supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC302, bus B, breaker 3C.
 - h. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, rack in supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC302, bus D, breaker 8C.
 - CAUTION Before closing supply breaker, reverify Bus B to D tie breaker (11A) is open.
 - i. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, close supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC302, bus B, breaker 3C.
 - j. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, close supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC302, bus D, breaker 8C.

- At 2EHS*MCC302 bus B, close breaker 1A, 600V supply from
 emergency load center 2EJS*US3 (breaker 3C). Check voltage on 2EHS*MCC302 bus B as nominally 600V
- 1. At 2EHS*MCC302 bus D, close breaker 22A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US3 (breaker 8C). Check voltage on 2EHS*MCC302 bus D as nominally 600V.
- NOTE 1: At 2EHS*MCC302, tie breaker 11A will be the alternate source for either bus B or bus D.
- NOTE 2: The motor control center supply breakers and tie breaker will be lined up utilizing the kirk-key control system.
- 10.0 To energize 600V emergency motor control center 2EHS*MCC303:
 - a. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, check open supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC303, bus B, breaker 5D.
 - b. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, check open supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC303, bus D, breaker 7D.
 - c. At 2EHS*MCC303, bus B, check open breaker 1A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US3, (Breaker 5D).
 - d. At 2EHS*MCC303, bus D, check open breaker 24A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US3 (breaker 7D).
 - e. At 2EHS*MCC303, bus D, check open tie breaker 13A between bus B and bus D.
 - f. Check voltage on emergency load center 2EJS*US3 as nominally 600V.
 - g. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, rack in supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC303, bus B, breaker 5D.
 - h. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, rack in supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC303, bus D, breaker 7D.
 - CAUTION: Before closing supply breaker, reverify Bus B to D tie breaker (13A) is open.
 - 1. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, close supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC303, bus B, breaker 5D.
 - j. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, close supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC303, bus D, breaker 7D.

- * k. At 2EHS*MCC303, bus B, close breaker 1A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US3 (breaker 5D). Check voltage on 2EHS*MCC303, bus B, as nominally 600V.
 - At 2EHS*MCC303, bus D, close breaker 24A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US3 (breaker 7D). Check voltage on 2EHS*MCC303, bus D, as nominally 600V.
 - NOTE 1: At 2EHS*MCC303, tie breaker 13A will be the alternate source for either bus B or bus D.
 - NOTE 2: The motor control center supply breakers and the tie breaker will be lined up utilizing the kirk-key control system.
- 11.0 To place de-energized 4.16 KV emergency bus 2ENS*SWG102 in service from normal feed, reserve station service transformer 2RTX-XSR1A, via 4.16 KV bus 2NNS-SWG016:
 - a. At panel 852, lockout emergency diesel generator 2EGS*EG2 output, breaker 102-1.
 - b. At panel 601, lockout the motor breaker for the high pressure core spray pump, 2CSH*P1.
 - c. At panel 852, lockout feed to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X2 (600V feed to emergency motor control center 2EHS*MCC201), breaker 102-3.
 - d. At panel 852, lockout 4.16 KV feed from 2NNS-SWG016 to emergency bus 2ENS*SWG102, breaker 102-4.
 - e. At panel 852, lockout 4.16 KV feed from 2NNS-SWG017 to emergency bus 2ENS*SWG102, breaker 102-5.
 - f. At panel 852, check closed 4.16 KV feed to emergency buses 2ENS*SWG101 and 2ENS*SWG102, breaker 16-2. Check voltage on bus 2NNS-SWG016 as nominally 4.16 KV (see OP 71).
 - g. At emergency bus 2ENS*SWG 102, rack in normal feed to bus 2ENS*SWG102, breaker 102-4. 'Check the following lockout relays reset to assure closing permissives satisfied:

Breaker 102-4 86NA 86NB Breaker 102-5 86NA 86NB

- h. At emergency bus 2ENS*SWG102 check fuses in place and potential transformer compartment 102-1 doors closed.
- i. At panel 852, turn on synch switch across 4.16 KV bus 2NNS-SWG016 and emergency bus 2ENS*SWG102, breaker 102-4.

3

- j. At panel 852, bus 2ENS*SWG102, close breaker 102-4, normal 4.16 KV feed from bus 2NNS-SWG016. Check voltage on bus 2ENS*SWG102 as nominally 4.16 KV.
- k. At panel 852, turn off synch switch across 4.16 KV bus 2NNS-SWG016 and emergency bus 2ENS*SWG102, breaker 102-4.
- 1. Line up and place in service all loads off of emergency bus 2ENS*SWG102, as warranted by plant conditions, in accordance with their applicable operating procedures.
- m. At panel 852 remove the diesel generator control switch from pull-to-lock.
- To energize 4.16 KV/600V auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X2 and place emergency motor control center 2EHS*MCC201 in service:
 - a. At panel 852, lockout feed to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X2 (600V feed to emergency motor control center 2EHS*MCC201) Breaker 102-3.
 - b. Check voltage on emergency bus 2ENS*SWG102, both locally and at panel 852, as nominally 4.16 KV.
 - c. At emergency bus 2ENS*SWG102, rack in supply breaker to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X2 (600V feed to 2EHS*MCC201) breaker 102-3. Check lockout relay 86T on breaker 102-3 reset to assure closing permissive satisfied.
 - d. Close breaker for meter and indicator light breaker 1B.
 - e. At panel 852, close supply breaker 102-3 to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X2 (600V supply to 2EHS*MCC201). Check voltage on emergency motor control center 2EHS*MCC201 as nominally 600V
 - f. Line up and place in service all loads off of emergency motor control center 2ENS*MCC201, as warranted by plant conditions, in accordance with their applicable operating procedures.
 - 13.0 To start standby diesel generators 2EGS*EG1, Division I or 2EGS *EG3, Division II and synchronize to emergency bus 2ENS*SWG101 or 2ENS*SWG103, refer to N2-OP-100A Section F. Normal Operation.

To shutdown the above diesel generators refer to N2-OP-100A Section G. Shutdown.

To start standby diesel generator 2EGS*EG2 (Division III [HPCS]) and synchronize it to bus 2ENS*SWG102, or to shutdown the above diesel generator, refer to N2-OP-100B Section F. Normal Operation or Section G. Shutdown.

- a. Verify that the loads off 2VBS*PNL101A and 2VBS*PNL102A are in a safe condition in order to allow energization of 2VBS*PNL101A and 2VBS*PNL102A.
- b. Verify all circuit breakers on 2VBA-UPS 2A are off.
- c. Turn the manual switch to the "maintenance" position.
- d. Place AC voltmeter select switch (S52) in the "Output" position.
- e. Energize the maintenance feed to 2VBA-UPS2A by closing breaker 19 on 2LAC*PNL100A.
- f. Close the maintenance input circuit breaker CB-1. This will energize the UPS maintenance internal regulator/transformer.
- g. Close the static switch input breaker CB-2
- h. Close the static switch output breaker CB53 and observe output to be 120 VAC nominal voltage.
- i. Close the input power knife switch on 2VBS*PNL101A and 2VBS*PNL102A.
- j. Close in the loads off panel 2VBS*PNL101A and 2VBS*PNL102A as desired.
- k. Verify LED's (two each) are lit on regulator control card behind CB-2. If not F81 fuse or control card is bad. (This signifies the loss of maintenance supply regulation. Loads may continue to be supplied from maintenance power or transferred to a more reliable source IAW Sect H.15.0).
- This section contains the start-up procedure for energizing 2VBA*UPS2A:
 - a. Verify that the maintenance supply to 2VBA-UPS2A is in service by observing output voltage on the AC output voltmeter is 120 VAC nominal.
 - b. On 2VBA*UPS2A, check breaker CB-51, and CB-52 are open.
 - c. On 2EJS*PNL100A, close breaker 7.
 - d. On 2BYS*SWG002A check voltage is 130-140VDC.
 - e. On 2BYS*SWG002A, close breaker 3-C
 - f. On 2VBA*UPS2A, verify circuit breaker, CB-2, "Static Switch Input", breaker is closed.



- Place S-51 the DC voltmeter selector switch, to the h. "Rectifier" position.
- Place S-52 the AC voltmeter selector switch, to the i. "Inverter" position.
- Close the normal AC input power circuit breaker CB-51. j.
- Observe that the DC rectifier volts increases to 140V DC. k. The UPS inverter will then start with an audible increase in noise level.
- Q. Verify AC output voltage at 120V AC.
- Verify that the static switch is in the "maintenance" m. position and, in approx. 15 seconds, the loss of synch light is out.
- Push the lamp test pushbutton all lamps will light and n. then go out when the button is released.
- Check the following indications: 0.
 - 1. "Low Battery" lamp is lit (because CB-52 is open).
 - "Reverse Transfer" lamp is lit.
- Place the DC voltmeter selector switch S-51 in the p. "Battery" position, then close circuit breaker CB-52, "Battery Input" breaker.

NOTE: This breaker will trip if the rectifier output is less than 100V AC.

- Verify battery voltage between 133V 140V DC. q.
- Turn the manual switch to the "UPS" position. The load is r. now being supplied by maintenance power through the static switch.
- Verify that the loss of synch light is out and then push TCN. 8. the "Forward" static switch pushbutton. The static switch will now transfer the load to the inverter.

The "Reverse transfer" light will go out if lamp test NOTE: button is pushed.

- Load can be monitored on the AC output current ammeter.
- Check that all alarm lights are out.

Pushing the Lamp Test pushbutton will reset alarms. NOTE:

> N2-OP-72 -17 May 1991

- This section contains the start-up procedure for energizing the 2VBA*UPS2B loads off its maintenance supply with 2VBA-UPS2B totally de-energized:
 - a. Verify that the loads off 2VBS*PNL301B and 2VBS*PNL302B are in a safe condition in order to allow energization of 2VBS*PNL301B and 2VBS*PNL302B.
 - b. Verify that all circuit breakers on 2VBA*UPS2B are open.
 - c. Turn the manual switch to the "maintenance" position.
 - d. Place the AC voltmeter select switch (S-52) in the "Output" position.
 - e. Energize the alternate feed to 2VBA*UPS2B by closing breaker 19 on 2LAC*PNL300B.
 - f. Close the maintenance input circuit breaker CB-1. This will energize the UPS maintenance internal regulator/transformer.
 - g. Close the Static Switch Input breaker, CB-2.
 - h. Close the Static Switch Output breaker, CB-53, and observe the output to be 120 VAC nominal.
 - i. Close the input power knife switch on 2VBS*PNL301B and 2VBS*PNL302B.
 - j. Close in the loads off panel 2VBS*PNL301B and 2VBS*PNL302B as desired.
 - k. Verify LED's (two each) are lit on regulator control card. If not, fuse F81 or control card is bad. (This signifies the loss of maintenance supply regulation. Loads may continue to be supplied from maintenance power or transferred to a more reliable source IAW Sect H.17.0).
- 17.0 This section contains the start-up procedure for energizing 2VBA*UPS2B:
 - a. Verify that the maintenance supply to 2VBA*UPS2B is in service by observing output voltage on the AC output voltmeter is 120 VAC nominal.
 - b. On 2VBA*UPS2B, check breaker CB-51 and CB-52 are open.
 - c. On 2EJS*PNL300B, close breaker 7.
 - d. On 2BYS*SWG002B, check that voltage is 133-140V AC.
 - e. On 2BYS*SWG002B, close breaker 3-C.
 - f. On 2VBA-UPS2B, verify circuit breaker CB-2 "Static Switch Input" breaker is closed.

- g. On 2VBA-UPS2B, verify circuit breaker CB-53 static switch "Output" breaker is closed.
- h. Place S-51 the DC voltmeter selector switch, to the "Rectifier" position.
- i. Place S-52 the AC voltmeter selector switch, to the "Inverter" position.
- j. Close the AC input power circuit breaker CB-51.
- k. Observe that the DC rectifier volts increases to 140V DC. The UPS inverter will then start with an audible increase in noise level.
- Q. Verify AC output voltage at 120V AC.
- m. Verify that the static switch is in the "maintenance" position and in approx. 15 seconds the loss of synch light is out.
- n. Push the lamp test pushbutton all lamps will light and then go out when the button is released.
- o. Check the following indications:
 - 1. "Low Battery" lamp is lit (because CB-52 is open).
 - 2. "Reverse Transfer" lamp is lit.
- p. Place the DC voltmeter selector switch S-51 in the "Battery" position, then close circuit breaker CB-52, "Battery Input" breaker.

NOTE: This breaker will trip if the rectifier output is less than 100V DC.

- q. Verify battery voltage between 133-140V DC.
- r. Turn the manual switch to the "UPS" position. The load is now being supplied by maintenance power through the static switch.
- s. Verify that the loss of synch light is out and then push "Forward" Static Switch pushbutton. The static switch will now transfer the load to the inverter.

NOTE: The "Reverse Transfer" light will go out if lamp test button is pushed.

- t. Load can be monitored on the AC output current ammeter.
- u. Check that all alarm lights are out.

NOTE: Pushing the lamp test pushbutton will reset alarms.

F. NORMAL OPERATION

During normal operation, the 4160V emergency buses 2ENS*SWG101 (Div I) and 2ENS*SWG102 (Div III) are energized from normal supply breakers 101-13 and 102-4, respectively, by reserve station transformer 2RTX-XSR1A. Power from the transformer to the associated supply breakers is supplied through the 4160V normal bus 2NNS-SWG016, breaker 16-2.

The 4160V emergency bus 2ENS*SWG103 (Div. II) is energized from normal supply breaker 103-4, by reserve station transformer 2RTX-XSR1B. Power from the transformer to the supply breaker is supplied through the 4160V normal bus 2NNS-SWG017, breaker 17-2.

The diesel generator output breakers 101-1, 103-14, 102-1 (Div. I, II, III, respectively) are open, and the diesels are in standby mode.

Breakers are lined up in accordance with Table II, to energize associated 4160V, 600V, and 120V power.

- During all modes of operation on the 4.16 KV emergency buses 2ENS*SWG101, 2ENS*SWG102 and 2ENS*SWG103, the voltage should not be allowed to go below 4060 Volts.
- The normal operation of 2VBA*UPS2A and 2VBA-UPS2B require little operator action. However, the individual UPS should be checked periodically for the following:
 - a. Ventilation filters clean.
 - b. Doors and panels secured.
 - c. AC output voltage 120V AC $\pm 2\%$ (117.6 122.4V AC).

G. SHUTDOWN PROCEDURE

- Once established, this system will not be shut down as a unit. Shutdown will be the removal of one Division for maintenance purposes.
- Once the UPS systems are put into service, they should not be shut down as a unit this would de-energize the UPS loads. However, certain individual components of the UPS systems may be taken out of service for maintenance, etc. These procedures will be discussed under section H "Off Normal" procedures.

H. OFF NORMAL PROCEDURE

To transfer emergency bus 2ENS*SWG101 feed from reserve station service transformer 2RTX-XSR1A to Aux. Boiler transformer 2ABS-X1, see OP-71 Section H.

To transfer emergency bus 2ENS*SWG102 feed from reserve station service transformer 2RTX-XSR1A to reserve station service transformer 2RTX-XSR1B see OP-71 section H.

N2-OP-72 -20 May 1991

NOTE: Prior to taking 2ENS*SWG102 out of service, place 43LS-2ENSC10 in the ON position. This switch is located on 2ENS*SWG102 cubicle 2 and will prevent the start of 2EGS*EG2 when 2ENS*SWG102 is de-energized.

To transfer emergency bus 2ENS*SWG103 feed from reserve station service transformer 2RTX-XSR1B to Aux. Boiler transformer 2ABS-X1 see OP-71, Section H.

- 2.0 To Re-energize 4160V/600V Stub buses, 2NNS-SWG014/2NJS-US5 or 2NNS-SWG015/2NJS-US6 following a loss of offsite power AND/OR a loss of coolant accident, proceed as follows:
- 2.1 2NNS-SWG014/2NJS-US5
 - a. Verify 2ENS*SWG101 energized.
 - b. Verify normal supply breaker to 2NNS-SWG014 (14-2) OPEN at P-852. Place its control switch in PTL.
 - c. Open feeder breakers to 2NJS-US5 (14-4 and 14-8).
 - d. If a loss of coolant accident signal is "SEALED IN" place the DIV I "LOCA SIGNAL BYPASS" switch to "ON" at P852.
 - e. Close breaker 101-11 at P852. (emergency feed to 2NNS-SWG014)
 - f. Close breaker 14-1 P852. (emergency feed from 2ENS*SWG101)
 - g. Close feeder breakers to 2NJS-US5. (14-4 and 14-8)
 - h. Verify 2NJS-US5 re-energized.
 - i. Restart the following equipment as required.
 - 2. 1RDS-P1A (N2-OP-30)
 - 2. 2CCP-P1C (N2-OP-13)
 - 3. 2CCP-P3C (N2-OP-13)
 - 4. 2IAS-C1A (N2-OP-19)
 - 5. 2WCS-P1A (N2-OP-37)
 - 6. 2BYS-CHGR1A1 (N2-OP-73A)
 - 7. Turning gear oil pump

2.2 2NNS-SWG015/2NJS-US6

- a. Verify 2ENS*SWG103 energized.
- b. Verify normal supply breaker to 2NNS-SWG015 (15-3) OPEN at P-852. Place its control switch in PTL.
- c. Open feeder breakers to 2NJS-US6 (15-1 and 15-7).
- d. If a loss of coolant accident signal is "SEALED IN" place the DIV I "LOCA SIGNAL BYPASS" switch to "ON" at P852.
- e. Close breaker 103-8 at P852. (emergency feed to 2NNS-SWG015)
- f. Close breaker 15-8 at P852. (emergency feed from 2ENS*SWG103) N2-OP-72 -21 May 1991

- Close feeder breakers to 2NJS-US6. (15-1 and 15-7)
- Verify 2NJS-US6 re-energized.
- Restart the following equipment as required.
 - 2RDS-P1B (N2-OP-30)
 - 2. 2CCP-P1B (N2-OP-13)
 - 2CCP-P3B (N2-OP-13)
 - 4. 2IAS-C1B (N2-OP-19)
 - 5. 2WCS-P1B (N2-OP-37)
 - 6. 2BYS-CHGR1B1 (N2-OP-73A)
 - 7. 2BYS-CHGR1C1 (N2-OP-73A)
 - MAIN TURBINE TURNING GEAR (N2-OP-22A)
- 3.0 Loss of normal AC feed to 2VBA*UPS2A or 2VBA*UPS2B:
 - Upon loss of normal AC feed to UPS2A or 2B, the UPS NOTE 1: automatically begins to draw power from the backup DC source - 125V DC batteries. In this condition the UPS is still operable in accordance with Tech Spec 3.8.3.1 and 3.8.3.2. As long as the battery voltage remains above the undervoltage level, The UPS can continue to operate off the batteries. Two battery chargers must be in service when a UPS is on its backup power source per T.S. 3.8.2.1, 3.8.2.2. (If the battery voltage falls to an undervoltage level, the UPS will automatically transfer to the maintenance AC source.) Upon loss of normal AC to the UPS, battery voltage should be monitored so that the 125V DC system is not compromised due to heavy loading from the UPS. It may be desirable to transfer load to the maintenance AC source if heavy UPS loading exists on the batteries. When the UPS is powered from the maintenance AC source and the plant is in Mode 1,2 or 3, action per T.S. 3.8.3.1 must be taken! 1 >
 - NOTE 2: When normal AC power is restored to the UPS, the UPS will automatically "Bias Off" (stop drawing from) the batteries and the rectifier section of the UPS will automatically pick up the load. Local alarms should be reset by pushing "LAMP TEST."
 - a. Refer to N2-OP-74A Section C.2.0 and Section H.4.0.
- 3.1 Loss of normal AC power to 2VBA*UPS2A or 2VBA*UPS2B with added loss of DC:

When there is a loss of normal AC power to UPS2A or UPS2B combined with a loss of DC power (possibly caused by a DC undervoltage condition), the UPS will automatically transfer its load to the maintenance AC source. Once the UPS loads are operating the maintenance source, from it When TO indefinitely until normal and backup power is restored. the UPS is powered from the maintenance AC source and the plant is in Mode 1,2 or 3, action per T.S. 3.8.3.1 must be taken.

When normal and DC power is restored, the load can be manually retransferred back to the UPS as outlined in the start-up section, 15.0, and 17.0.

N2-OP-72 -22 May 1991

TCN-

13

- Loss of DC power to 2VBA*UPS2A or 2VBA*UPS2B without loss of normal AC power. An energized UPS operating on normal AC power can experience the loss of DC power with no effect on the UPS or its loads. Upon loss of DC power, a local "Low Battery" alarm will initiate with a subsequent "UPS System Trouble" alarm in the control room. With a loss of DC power to the UPS, the UPS is inoperable and action per Tech. Spec. 3.8.3.1 must be taken when the plant is in Mode 1, 2 or 3.
- 3.3 Transfer of load from 2VBA*UPS2A or 2VBA*UPS2B to the maintenance source and shutdown of the UPS (output being supplied by maintenance source):

NOTE: This is only allowed in Modes 4,5, * per T.S. 3.8.3.2.

Initial Conditions -

- a. UPS module supplying the critical load
- b. The maintenance Regulator/Transformer is energized.

UPS Transfer and Shutdown -

- a. Check "Loss of Synch" lamp is out
- b. Push the "Reverse" Static Switch pushbutton

- TCN-
- c. Put switch S-52, "AC Voltmeter Select Switch" in the "Output" position
- d. Verify output voltage to be nominally 120V and 60 Hz.
- e. Turn off "Battery Input" circuit breaker CB-52
- f. Turn off AC "Input Power" circuit breaker CB-51
- g. Verify that DC rectifier and the inverter output volts drop to zero
- h. Turn the manual switch to the "maintenance" position
- i. Turn off "Static Switch Input" circuit breaker, CB-2.

-53 13

- j. Turn off the "Static Switch Output" circuit breaker, CB-53.
- k. Open and mark-up normal AC and DC input power circuit breaker at their respective switchgear as required

NOTE: Lethal voltages still exist inside of unit.

- Removing the maintenance supply to 2VBA*UPS2A or 2VBA*UPS2B with the UPS supplying the critical load:
 - a. On the UPS, verify CB-51 closed
 - b. On the UPS, verify CB-52 closed
 - c. On the UPS, verify CB-53 closed

N2-OP-72 -23 May 1991

- d. Verify UPS DC volts to be nominally 140V DC
- Verify UPS AC output volts to be nominally 120V AC e.
- Verify UPS frequency at nominal 60 Hz £.
- Check all alarms clear g.
- Verify manual switch S-5 is in the "UPS" position h.
- i. Verify that the static switch inverter position lamp is (The yellow mimic light above the "Forward" Static TCN-Switch pushbutton).

- j. Turn off "Static Switch Input" circuit breaker - CB-2
- Turn off "Maintenance Input" circuit breaker CB-1 k.
- 1. Open the maintenance supply circuit breaker its respective switchgear as desired

NOTE: With the UPS and maintenance supply in this position, any UPS fault (trip) condition will result in the loss of load.

- 3.5 2VBA*UPS2A or 2VBA*UPS2B restart after UPS failure trip/transfer to maintenance supply:
 - Verify that the critical load is being supplied by the maintenance supply.
 - "Reverse Transfer" lamp lit 1.
 - 2. Static switch maintenance position lamp lit
 - Output volt meter indicates 120V A.C.
 - Record all alarms and switch positions ъ.
 - Clear all alarms as necessary ("Reverse Transfer" will stay c. 1it).

NOTE: If alarms do not clear report problem to Electrical Maintenance for repair.

- Verify AC "Input Power" circuit breaker CB-51 closed d.
- Place S-51, the DC Voltmeter Selector Switch, to the e. "Rectifier" position.
- f. Verify DC Rectifier volts greater than 120 VDC.
- Place S-52, the AC Voltmeter Selector Switch, the g. "Inverter" position.
- h. Verify AC output voltage at 120 VAC.
- i. Verify DC "Battery Input" circuit breaker CB-52 closed -N2-OP-72 -24 May 1991

TCN-13

- j. Check UPS rectifier volts nominally 140V DC
- k. Check inverter output volts and frequency to be nominally 120V AC and 60 Hz respectively
- Q. Verify "Loss of Synch" lamp is out
- m. Push the "Forward" Static Switch pushbutton

- n. Verify "Reverse Transfer" light goes out after pushing "LAMP TEST" pushbutton.
- o. If the load transfers back to the maintenance, investigate the cause. If UPS shutdown is warranted, do so per section H, 3.3.
- 3.6 2VBA*UPS2A or 2VBA*UPS2B shutdown after failure with maintenance source feeding load
 - a. Record all alarms and switch positions
 - b. Follow section H, 3.3, Steps a-k.

4.0 <u>Inadvertent Loss of Buss</u>

NOTE: Loss of Buss may be indicated by any of the following:

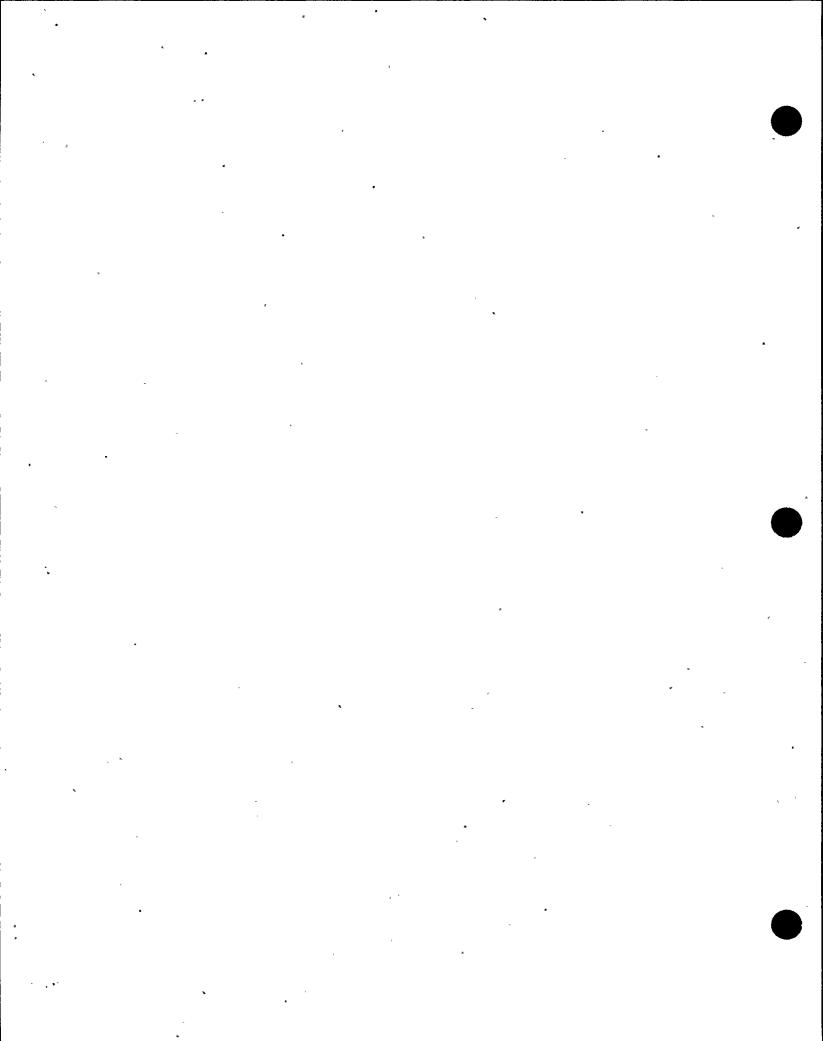
 Trip of Feeder Breaker due to electrical malfunction (typically from electrical fault or undervoltage condition).

TCN-

- · Zero voltage indicated at the affected buss.
- · Annunciators in alarm for the associated buss.
- · Loss of loads supplied by the affected buss.

4.1 OPERATOR ACTIONS

- .4.1.1 Take the necessary actions to place the Plant in a Safe Condition.
- 4.1.2 Refer to Operating Procedures as required.
- 4.1.3 Place all loads on affected Switchgear, Unit sub or Motor Control Center in the Pull-to-Lock position.
- 4.1.4 Place affected Feeder Breakers in the Pull-to-Lock position.



- 4.1.5 Determine the cause of the inadvertent loss of buss by performing the following steps as appropriate:
 - Contact Electrical Maint. for assistance.
 - Scan all Control Room panels for abnormal indications which may aid in identifying the cause.
 - Request assistance from I&C and Meter and Test as necessary.
 - Refer to electrical diagrams and load lists as necessary to identify affected loads.
- 4.1.6 Refer to Technical Specifications for possible entry into LCO's.
- 4.1.7 Attempt to correct or isolate the cause of loss of buss.

TCN-

4.2 RESTORATION

- 4.2.1 When the cause of the loss of buss has been determined and corrected then restore power to the buss using the following steps as a guideline.
 - a. Verify all load breakers on the affected buss are in Pull-to-Lock.
 - b. Reclose Feeder Breaker to re-energize the buss.
 - c. Verify proper voltage on the buss.

- d. Sequentially re-energize loads on the buss by placing the breakers from Pull-to-Lock to the Normal-after-Start position for only those loads which are required to support normal plant operation or as directed by the SSS.
- e. Control Room panels should again be scanned to verify that all abnormal indications and alarms caused by the loss of buss have been corrected.

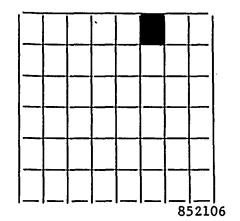
1.0 852106 Division I Load Center EJS System Inoperable

Reflash: No



DIVISION I LOAD CENTER EJS SYSTEM INOPERABLE

852106



1.1 Computer Point Computer Printout

Source

a. EJSBC13

DIV 1 LD CTR EJS SYS

- 1) EMER SWGR XFMR FDR ACB 101-14 AND
- 2) EMER SWGR XFMR FDR ACB 101-2 OR
- 3) EMER US1 NORM FEED ACB 1-3B AND
- 4) EMER US1 ALT FEED ACB 1-9B OR
- 5) EMER US1 MAN OUT OF SER

1.2 . Corrective Action

a. Refer to the following INOP windows for response.

TCN-5

Window		Source	Automatic Action	
1.	EMER SWGR XFMR FDR ACB 101-14	(74-2EJSX03) a) Loss of DC Control power b) Control Room	Annun. for any event in both inop windows	
2)	EMER SWGR XFMR FDR ACB 101-2	Fire Disconnect c) Control Room control switch I d) Breaker racked of		
		(74-2EJSXO4)	•	

Corrective Action

- a. For loss of 125VDC control power, check fuses in cubicle 101-2, and brkr 2D in 28YS*SWG002A, DC switchgear.
- b. For Control Room Fire, return switches 2CESA15 and 2CESA16 on Control Room Fire Disconnect Panel 2CES*PNL415 to NORMAL.
- c. For breakers not in operate position, rack in breaker 101-14, and/or 101-2.
- d. For Control Room panel 851 control switches in pull-to-lock, remove one switch, or both switches from pull-to-lock.

Win	dow	Source	Automatic Action
3)	EMER US1 NORM FEED ACB 1-3B	(74-2EJSXO5) a) Loss of DC control power	Annum. for any event in both inop windows
4)	EMER US1 ALT FEED ACB 1-9B	b) Control Room Fire Disconnect c) Control Room . control switch PTL d) Breaker racked of (74-2EJSX06)	; ut

1.2 Cont'd Corrective Action

- a. For loss of 125VDC control power check fuses in cubicle 1-3A, and brkr 4C in 2BYS*SWG002A, D.C. switchgear.
- b. For Control Room fire, return switch 2CESA20 to normal in Control Room fire disconnect panel 2CES*PNL415.
- c. For Control Room panel 852 control switches in pull-to-lock, remove one or both switches from pull-to-lock.
- d. For breakers not in operate position, rack in breaker 1-3B and/or 1-9B.

Window .		Source	Automatic Action
EMER US1 MAN OUT of SER		EMER US1 MAN OUT of SER Pushbutton	None

Corrective Action

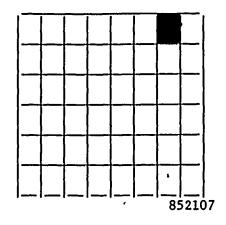
a. Restore the pushbutton to normal.

2.0 <u>852107</u> Breaker 101-10 or Breaker 101-13 Automatic Trip

Reflash: Yes

| TCN-12





2.1	Com	outer Point	Computer Printout	Source ·
	a.	ENSUC05	2RTX-XSR1A ACB 101-13 TRP	52-2ENSX10
		TRIP SIG	NALS ORIGINATE FROM:	
		ENSUC17	EM SWGR ACB101-13	SEE 852139
		ENSUC13	EM SWGR ACB101-13 LO RLY	SEE 852147
		ENSICO1	RTS-XSRIAOC ACB 101-13	SEE 852148
		ENSEC03	BUS 101 DEGRADED VOLT	SEE 852140
		ENSEC01	BUS ENS*101 UNDV	SEE 852140
		ENSBC25	LOAD SHED SIGNAL BUS101	27X3-2ENSX04
		ENSBC24	DEGRADED BUS*101 UNDV	62Y-2ENSX06
		ENSBC23	LOSS OF BUS101 VOLTAGE	62X-2ENSX05
		ENSBC17	4KV EM BUS101 UNDER FREQ	SEE 852132
b.		ENSBC05	FDR-XFMR ACB 101-13	52-2ENSX10
		NNSUC22	4KV BUS E16 LO RLY 2 TRIP	SEE 852538
•		ENSUC09		SEE 852131

2.1 Cont'd

Cor	uputer Point	Computer Printout	Source
ь.	ENSUC08	2AB5-X1ACB 101-10 TRIP	52-2ENSX11
	TRIP	SIGNALS ORIGINATE FROM:	
	ENSUC18	EM SWGR ACB 101-10 LO RLY	
	ENSUC14	EM SWGR ACB101-10 LO RLY	SEE 852147
	ENSUC10	EM SWGR ACB101-10 LO RLY	SEE 852131
	ENSICO4	XFMR ABS-X1 OC ACB101-10	SEE 852148
	ENSBC25	LOAD SHED SIGNAL BUS101	27X3-2ENSX04
	ENSBC24	DEGRADED BUS*101 UNDV	62Y-2ENSX06
	ENSBC23	LOSS OF BUS 101 VOLTAGE	62X-2ENSX05
	ENCBC17	4KV EM BUS101 UNDER FREQ	SEE 852132
	ENSBC03	FDR TO SFMR ACB	52-2ENSX11
	ENSEC01	BUS ENS*101 UNDV	SEE 852140
	ENSEC03	BUS101 DEGRADED VOLT	SEE 852140
	NNSUC28	4KV BUS E18 LO RLY 2 TRIP	SEE 852558

2.2 Automatic Response

- a. Diesel Generator Start.
- b. Load shed all but load center breakers.
- c. Auto load sequence
- d. Manual loading blocked for approx 1 min.
- e. Separation of category II service water from category I.

2.3 Corrective Action

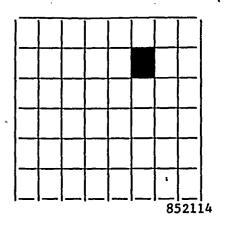
- a. See N2-OP-71 Sect. H15 and H16 to transfer feeders to the emergency bus.
- b. Place the emergency bus on offsite power.
- c. Notify elect. maint. of the event.
- d. See N2-OP-100A to return the diesel generator to stand-by after offsite power is restored.
- NOTE: If computer point ENSBC40 alarms (DIV I LOCA SIGNAL), before the bus is restored to offsite power, trip breaker 101-1.

3.0 <u>852114</u> Load Center EJS*US1 Trouble

Reflash: Yes

TCN-12

LOAD CENTER
EJS US1
TROUBLE
852114



3.1	Computer Point	Computer Printout	Source ·
•	a. EJSBC15	UV PROT US1 LOSS DC PWR	74-2EJSX08
	b. EJSUCO9	2EJS US1 NORM BRKR EL FLT	52-2EJSX05 BKR overcurrent
•	c. EJSUC10	2EJS US1 ALTN BRKR EL FLT	.52-2EJSX06 BKR overcurrent
	d. LARBCO3	Rx BLDG NORM	52-2LARN01

3.2 Automatic Response

- a. None
- b. Trips Breaker ACB 1-3B
- c. Trips Breaker ACB 1-9B
- d. De-energizes 2LAR-PNL200 (Rx Bldg Lighting) via BKR 5A.

3.3 Corrective Action

- a. For loss of control power, check fuses in load center cubicle 1-3A, and breaker 4C at 2BYS*SWG002A, DC switchgear.
- b. For breaker overcurrent trip, check annunciator 852146 for a branch breaker trip, and close in the other load center feeder breaker, at Control Room panel 852.

N2-OP-72 -31 January 1991

3.3 · Corrective Action (Cont'd)

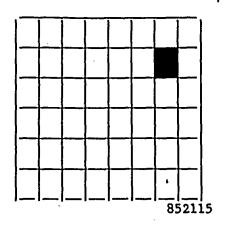
- If both feeder breakers trip, send an operator to the west stand-by switchgear room.
 - Open all branch breakers on US1 1.
 - 2. Reset both feeder breakers
 - Close feeder breaker 1-3B
 - Close breaker 1-9B, if breaker 1-3B fails to close. 4.
 - 5. Close in branch breakers
- d. Notify elect. maint. of the event, and any branch breakers which are tripped, or fail-to-close.
- Determine cause of breaker opening. If cause is from Load Center Undervoltage, dispatch an operator, when voltage is restored, to reclose 2EJS*US1 BKR 5A to restore Rx Bldg Lighting. If cause is due to a LOCA Signal, the breaker TCN-6 may reclose after SGTS has initiated and has restored and is maintaining Rx Bldg. Δ pressure \geq (-) .25" W.G.

4.0 852115 Breaker 101-11 Lockout Relay Trouble/Trip

Reflash: Yes

. | TCN-12

BRKR 101-11 LOCKOUT RELAY TROUBLE/TRIP 852115



4.1	Com	puter Point	Computer Printout	Source .
•	a.	ENSUC01	EM SWGR ACB 101-11 LO RLY	2NNS-SWG014 Phase or Ground overcurrent 50/51- 2ENSA03 50G-2ENSA04
	b.	ENSUCO3	EM SWGR ACB 101-11 TRIP	52-2ENSX12 (also brings in ENSBC01)
		TRIP SIG	NALS ORIGINATE FROM:	
		ENSBC25	LOAD SHED SIGNAL BUS 101	27X3-2ENSX04
		ENSUC30	DIV I LOCA SIGNAL -	K110A
		ENSUC01	EM SWGR ACB 101-11 LO RLY	Phase overcurrent 50-2ENSA03
		ENSUC01	EM SWGR ACB 101-11 LO RLY	Ground overcurrent 50G-2ENSA04
	c.	ENSUC23	BUS 101 STUB FDR GND FLT	50G-2ENSA08 backup Gnd 0C

4.2 Automatic Response

- a. None
- b. None
- c. Trips 101-13, and 101-10, both offsite feeder breakers. SEE 852139. Trips 101-N1 diesel Gen Neutral breaker. SEE 852127. Category II service water separates from Category I.

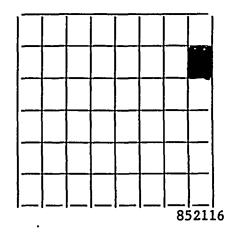
4.3 .Corrective Action

- a. Verify the stub bus breaker trip. Check computer point ENSBC01.
- NOTE: If the offsite feeder breaker trips, the emergency bus will auto sequence loads and manual loading of the bus is blocked for approx. 1 min.
- b. See section H2.0 to re-energize the stub bus after loss of offsite power.
- c. Reset lockouts on tripped breakers.
- d. Notify elect. maint. of the event and any breakers which remain tripped.

852116 Division I UPS 2A System Trouble 5.0

Reflash: No

DIVISION I UPS 2A SYSTEM TROUBLE 852116



5.1 Computer Point

Computer Printout

Source

VBABC03

UPS2A SYSTEM

UPS2A/A9-K51

TROUBLE

NOTE:

A9-K51 is initiated by any local alarm. This relay will stay de-energized as long as any local alarm exists. This annunciator will not reflash if another local alarm comes in.

TCN-13

5.2 Automatic Response

a. UPS may realign to power the vital bus from either backup D.C., or maintenance supply dependent on the local alarm.

5.3 Corrective Action

- a. Check the UPS output voltage on Control Room panel 852 meter labelled "Vital bus 2VBS*UPS2A 125VAC Output," or computer point VBSVA100.
- b. Send an operator to record meter readings and status light indications at the UPS.

NOTE: Consult Tech. Spec. 3.8.3.1 if the UPS is on maintenance power or if the local alarm response indicates that the UPS is inoperable and the plant is in Mode 1, 2 or 3.

- c. Notify electrical maintenance for repair or adjustments to the UPS.
- d. See Section H of this procedure for operation of the UPS with the loss of a source, or sources.
- e. Take corrective action as required per following Table:

(NCTS)

Local Alarm Description - Corrective Action

(11019)	bocal hiaim beschipt.	Statil Description - Coffective Action		
Alarm	Description	Corrective Action		
Synch Loss	 Maintenance AC frequency is out of tolerance or 	a. Initiate a WR		
	2. Maintenance AC is not present	 Restore maint. AC (if fuse is blown in the maintenance AC supply regulator, initiate a WR) 		
	3. UPS inverter output frequency is out of	a. Verify on Frequency meter		
	tolerance (60Hz±3Hz)	 If valid declare INOP and if the plant is in Mode 1, 2 or 3 refer to Tech. Spec. 3.8.3.1 		
	,	c. Initiate a WR		

Alarm	Description		Corrective Action
Battery Drain/Charge	Current being drawn from batteries caused by:		
	1. Loss of normal AC to UPS	a.	Restore normal AC
	2. Voltage on DC switchgear higher than UPS internal DC voltage	a.	If the charger is on equalize, notify Electrical to check charger equalize voltage
		b.	If the charger is not on equalize, initiate a WR
	NOTE: Refer to Tech.	Spe	cs. 3.8.2.1 or 3.8.2.2
Rectifier AC Loss	Loss of normal AC to UPS	a.	If CB-51 has tripped, initiate a WR
	-	b.	If CB-51 is closed, restore upstream normal AC supply
Reverse Transfer	Static switch is in maintenance position	a.	Declare the UPS INOP and if the plant is in Mode 1, 2 or 3 refer to Tech. Spec. 3.8.3.1
	R.	b.	If other alarms are present, correct the other alarms prior to restoring the UPS to normal AC power
,		c.	If all other alarms clear, verify UPS AC output voltage present on AC voltmeter, then push "Forward" static switch pushbutton
Fan Fail	One or more fans have stopped	8.	Visually check, if possible, to determine which fan is off
		b.	Initiate a WR
,	NOTE: This alarm may Fuse Alarm	be .	concurrent with a Blown

Alarm	Descrip	tion		Correc	tive Action
Low Inverter Voltage		UPS inverter output voltage is 15% low (\$\sim 103 Vac)		Verif	y on AC voltmeter
Vozeugo		200 (40)	b.	if th	lid declare INOP and e plant is in Mode 1, 3 refer to Tech Spec.
Inverter Over Temp	Unit overheatin	8	a.	Initi	ate a WR
Fuse Blown	Fuse within UPS	blown	a.	Initi	ate a WR to replace
	NOTE:	operability de	etermi Lala:	lnation cms (eg	INOP the UPS. The must be made based . "Low Battery",
Rectifier DC Grounded	UPS internal DC	Bus grounded	a.	Initi	ate a WR
Low DC Bus	UPS internal DC is low (DC Bus)		a.		ate a WR for r/adjustment
Overload	UPS inverter sugarding of (165 Amps)		a.	Check i)	output ammeter If unit loaded, clear non- essential loads
				ii)	If alarm false, initiate a WR
Low Battery	UPS-internal DC voltage is below volts (DC Bus Lo	w 110	a.	voltm	S-51, the DC eter selector h in "Battery" If battery voltage indicates <110 VDC declare the UPS INOP and if the plant is in Mode 1, 2 or 3 refer to Tech. Spec. 3.8.3.1 If battery
•	NOTE:	With DC Bus be	:low 1	.05 VDC	voltage indicates >110 VDC, notify Electrical Maintenance , CB-52 will trip

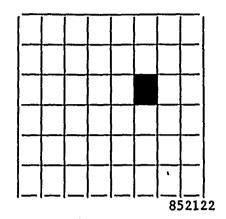
6.0 852122 Load Center EJS*US1 Bus Undervoltage

Reflash: No

1 TCN-12

LOAD CENTER EJS US1 BUS UNDERVOLTAGE

852122



6.1 Computer Point Computer Printout

Source

EJSEC01

LCUS1 NORM SPLY BRKR UV

Undervoltage Relays

27A-2EJSA11

AND

27B-2EJSA11

Setpoint: 400V for

3 sec.

6.2 Automatic Response

- Trip Reactor Bldg Recirc. Fan A, 2HVR*VC413A. Breaker 1-4C.
- Trip Control Bldg Chiller Compressor, 2HVK*CHL1A. 1-4D.

6.3 Corrective Action

- Verify auto-start of redundant units per N2-OP-52 for HVR*UC413A/B, and N2-OP-53A for HVK*CHL1A/B.
- b. Check the voltage on the Div I 4160V bus, 2ENS*SWG101.
- c. Check the voltage on the Div I Load center, 2EJS*US1.

NOTE: Loss of offsite power for 3 sec. will also bring in this annunciator.

- If the 4160 Div I bus is nominally 4160V, trip the load center incoming line breaker in service (bkr 1-3B, or 1-9B), and close the other feeder breaker (bkr 1-9B, or 1-3B).
- e. Notify elect. maint. of the event, and any tripped breakers.

N2-OP-72 -37 January 1991

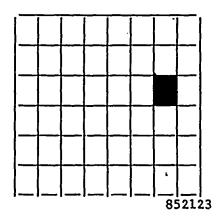
7.0 852123 4KV BUS101 DC Control Power Failure

Reflash: Yes

TCN-12

4KV BUS 101 DC CONT POWER FAILURE

852123



7.1 Computer Point Computer Printout Source

ENSBC11 1

125VDC CONT PWR DI BUS A Loss of protective relaying power to trip 101-10,101-13, & 101-1 (offsite feeders, and Dies. Gen bkr) due to: phase overcurrent; Dies. Gen. gnd. overcurrent; bus gnd. overcurrent; incoming line XFMR neutral gnd. overcurrent. Emerg. SWGR DC bus A 74-2ENSX01

ENSBC12

125VDC CONT PWR DI BUS B Loss of protective relaying power to trip 101-10, 101-13, & 101-1 (offsite feeders, and. Dies. Gen. bkr) due to: phase overcurrent; Dies. Gen. gnd overcurrent; bus gnd overcurrent; incoming line XFMR neutral gnd over-overcurrent. Emer. SWGR DC bus B 74-2ENSX02.

7.1 (Cont'd)

Computer Point	Computer Printout	Source
ENSBC15	125VDC CONT PWR DI BUS B	Loss of protective relaying power 'to trip 101-10, 101-13, & 101-N1 (offsite feeders, and Dies. Gen neut. bkr) due to: Stub bus (SWG0014) gnd overcurrent; load center XFMR EJS*X1A phase overcurrent; load center XFMR EJS*X1B phase overcurrent. emer. SWGR DC bus B
*		74-2ENSX03.

7.2 <u>Automatic Response</u>

NONE

7.3 <u>Corrective Action</u>

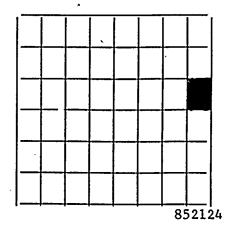
- a. Send an operator to the Div I swgr to check the D.C. bus fuses in cubicle 101-2.
- b. If both D.C. buses are alarming, check the D.C. switchgear 2BYS*SWG002A cubicle 2D.
- c. Notify elect. maint. of the event, the relay number, and any tripped breakers.

8.0 <u>852124</u> Division I UPS 2A On Battery 2A Power

Reflash: No

DIVISION I UPS 2A ON BATT 2A POWER

852124



8.1 <u>Computer Point</u>

Computer Printout Source

. VBABCO3

DIV I UPS2A ON

UPS2A/A9-K52

BATT PWR

NOTE: UPS2A/A9-K52 is initiated by local alarm "Battery Drain/Charge".

8.2 <u>Automatic Response</u>

NONE

8.3 <u>Corrective Action</u>

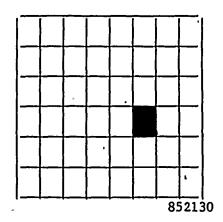
- a. Notify the SSS.
- second battery charger in service per OP-74 Sect H.4.
 - 52 "Wital
- c. Check the UPS output voltage on cont. rm. panel 852 "Vital Bus 2VBS*UPS2A 125VAC Output," or computer point VBSVA100.
- d. Dispatch operator to UPS2A (in the Div I swgr room) to record parameters on front panel of UPS.
- e. Check corrective action for annunciator 852116, local alarm "Battery Drain/Charge".
- f. Check for tripped feeder, panel 2EJS*PNL100A bkr #7.
- g. Check UPS front panel breaker #CB-51 is closed.
- h. Check the 125VDC switchgear for proper voltage and current. There should be no battery current if the charger is operating within its load range.
- i. Refer to Section H of this procedure to align the UPS for Off Normal operation.
- j. If necessary contact Electrical Maintenance to align, or repair UPS.

9.0 <u>852130</u> Breaker 101-2 or Breaker 101-14 Auto Trip

Reflash: Yes

1 TCN- 1 2

BRKR 101-2 BRKR 101-14 AUTO TRIP .



9.1 <u>Computer Point</u> <u>Computer Printout</u> <u>Source</u>

a. EJSUCO5 XFMR1A BRKR 101-14 52-2EJSX03

AUTO TRP 4160V bkr to load center 2EJS*US1

b. EJSUCO6 XFMR1B BRKR 101-2 52-2EJSX04

AUTO TRP 4160V bkr to load center 2EJS*US1

9.2 <u>Automatic Response</u>

None

9.3 Corrective Action

a. At control room panel 852, close the alternate feeder breaker to load center 2EJS*US1.

This is:

load center breaker 1-9B if breaker 101-14 tripped, or load center breaker 1-3B if breaker 101-2 tripped.

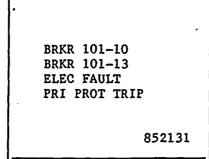
- b. Notify elect. maint. of the event, and any breakers tripped.
- c. Refer to tech. specs. if unable to maintain feed to the load center.

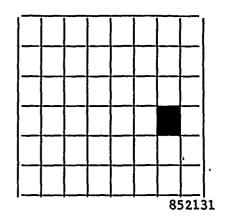
10.0 852131 Breaker 101-10 or 101-13 Electrical Fault or Primary Protection Trip



Reflash: Yes

TCN-12





10.1	Computer Point		Computer Printout			intout	Source	
•	a.	ENSUCO9		SWGR RLY	ACB	101-13	50/51-2ENSA01 Emer. bus feeder overcurrent	
	b.	ENSUC10		SWGR RLY	ACB	101-10	50/51-2ENSA02 Emer. bus feeder overcurrent	

10.2 Automatic Response

ENSUCO9 Trips and locks out ACB101-13 (Normal bus feeder), locks out ACB101-10 (alternate bus feeder) and locks out auto closing of ACB 101-1 (Diesel Gen. Bkr.).

ENSUC10 Trips and locks out ACB101-10 (alternate bus feeder), locks out ACB101-13 (Normal bus feeder) and locks out auto closing of ACB 101-1 (Diesel Gen. Bkr.).

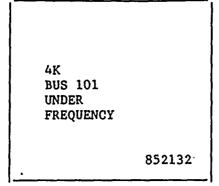
Both Category II service water separates from Category I.

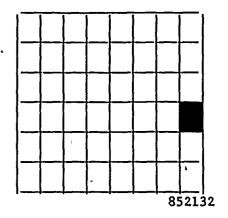
- a. Restart the switchgear per Section E1.0.
- b. Notify elect. maint. of the trip and any breakers remaining tripped.
- c. See N2-OP-71 Section H15.0, or H16.0 to place the switchgear on alternate feed.
- 'd. Refer to tech. specs. for possible LCO due to loss of Div I power.

11.0 852132 4KV BUS 101 Underfrequency

Reflash: No







- 11.1 Computer Point Computer Printout Source
 - a. ENSBC17 4KV EM BUS 101 81-2ENSA24 UNDER FREQ Mtr and relay cubicle at swgr.

11.2 Automatic Response

- a. Trips ACB 101-10 and 101-13 (offsite feeder breakers).
- b. Auto starts Diesel Generator 2EGS*EG1.
- c. Load shed trips all loads except the load center.
- d. Auto load sequence commences.
- e. Category II service water separates from Category I.
- f. Manual loading of the bus is blocked for aprox. 1 min.

11.3 Corrective Action

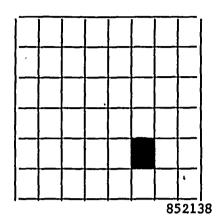
- a. Verify auto station response.
- b. Refer to N2-OP-71 Section H15.0 or H16.0 to place the bus on alternate offsite feed.
- c. Notify elect. maint. of the trip.
- d. Refer to tech. specs. for possible LCO.

12.0 <u>852138</u> Breaker 101-2 or 101-14 Lockout Relay Trip

Reflash: Yes

1 TCN-12

BRKR 101-2 BRKR 101-14 LOCKOUT RELAY TRIP



12.1	Com	puter Point	Computer Printout	Source ·
	a.	EJSUC01	EM LC XFMR1A LOCKOUT RLY	50G-2EJSA03 or 50/51-2EJSA02 Gnd or phase overcurrent on the 4160V side of load center transformer
	b.	EJSUC02	EM LC XFMR1B LOCKOUT RLY	50G-2EJSA06 or 50/51-2EJSA05 Gnd or phase overcurrent on the 4160V side of load center transformer
	c.	EJSUC13	EMLC XFMR1A FDR FAULT-BU	51-2EJSA01 backup overcurrent on the 4160V side of load center transformer
	d.	ÉJSUC14	EMLC XFMR1B FDR FAULT-BU	51-2EJSA04 backup overcurrent on the 4160V side of load center transformer

12.2 Automatic Response

- EJSUCO1 Trips & Locks Out US1-3B and ACB101-14. Isolates the load center transformer.
- EJSUCO2 Trips & Locks Out US1-9B and ACB101-2. Isolates the load center transformer.
- EJSUC13 Trips & Locks Out ACB 101-13 and 101-10 and prevents auto closing of ACB101-1. Diesel Gen. auto starts and the Div I 4160V bus remains de-energized. Loss of voltage load sheds the bus. Category II service water separates from Category I.
- EJSUC14 Trips & Locks Out ACB-101-13 and 101-10 and prevents auto closing of ACB 101-1. Diesel Gen. auto starts and the Div I 4160V bus remains de-energized. Loss of voltage load, sheds the bus. Category II service water separates from Category I.

12.3 <u>Corrective Action</u>

EJSUC01 EJSUC02

- a. Verify the trips by checking computer points: EJSUCO5 for 101-14 and EJSUCO9 for US1-3B
 OR
 EJSUCO6 for 101-2 and EJSUC10 for US1-9B
- b. Close the alternate load center incoming line breaker, at control room panel 852. USI-3B, or USI-9B.
- c. Notify elect. maint. of the trip, and any breakers remaining tripped.
- NOTE: Refer to tech. specs. if unable to maintain feed to the load center.
- NOTE: The load center powers MOV's associated with pumps which may remain running on the 4160V bus.

EJSUC13 EJSUC14

- aa. Trip the 4160V breakers feeding the load center. Breaker 101-14, and 101-2.
- bb. At control room panel 852, place the diesel generator breaker 101-1 control switch in pull-to-lock.
- cc. At Div I switchgear, reset lockout relays: 86-2-2EGPX02 (101-1); 86C-ZENSX01 (101-N2); 86C-2ENSX02 (101-N2).

12.3 (Cont'd)

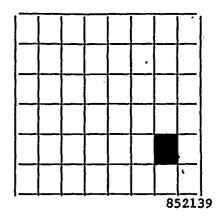
- dd. Close the offsite feeder breaker to the Div I 4160V bus, breaker 101-10, or 101-13.
- ee. Close the alternate 4160V breaker to the load center, breaker 101-14, or 101-2.
- ff. Close the 600V incoming line breaker to the load center, breaker US1-3B, or US1-9B.
- gg. At control room panel 852, remove the Div I diesel generator breaker (101-1) control switch from pull-to-lock.
- hh. Close in selected loads on the Div I 4160V bus.
- ii. Place the diesel generator in stand-by per N2-OP-100A.
- jj. Notify Electrical Maintenance of the trip, and any breakers remaining tripped.

13.0 <u>852139</u> Breaker 101-10 or 101-13 Backup Protection Trip

Reflash: Yes



BRKR 101-10 BRKR 101-13 BACKUP PROT TRIP



13.1	Computer Point	Computer Printout	Source
	a. ENSUC17	EM SWGR ACB 101- 13 LO RLY	67N1-2ENSA05 Diesel Gen. gnd directional overcurrent
	b. ENSUC18	EM SWGR ACB 101- 10 LO RLY	67N3-2ENSA05 Diesel Gen. gnd .directional overcurrent

13.2 Automatic Response

ENSUC17 Trips and locks out ACB101-13 ENSUC18 Trips and locks out ACB101-10

- a. Load shed trips all loads except loadcenter.
- b. Div I diesel gen. auto starts.
- c. Auto load sequence commences.
- d. Category II service water separates from Category I.

13.3 Corrective Action

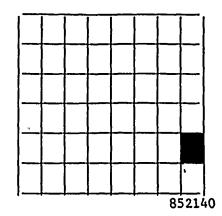
- a. Verify the trip by checking computer point ENSUCO8 for 101-10, or ENSUCO5 for 101-13.
- b. Trip breakers 101-1 and 101-N1.
- c. Reset lockout relays 86C-2ENSX01, and 86C-2ENSX02, at switchgear 101-N2.
- d. Close the offsite feeder breaker, 101-10, or 101-13.
- e. Notify elect. maint. of the trip.
- f. Refer to tech. specs. if unable to maintain feed to the Div I bus.

14.0 <u>852140</u> 4KV Bus 101 Undervoltage

Reflash: Yes

1 TCN- 1 2

4KV BUS 101 UNDERVOLTAGE 852140



14.1 Computer Point Computer Printout Source

a. ENSECO1

BUS ENS 101 UNDV

27AA, AB, AC
Phase to ground
undervoltage relays.

b. ENSECO3

BUS 101 DEGRADED

27BA, BB, BC
Phase to ground
undervoltage relays.

14.2 <u>Automatic Response</u>

- a. For one device on either computer point, NONE.
- b. For two devices on either computer point, loss of offsite power.
 - Offsite supply breaker ACB101-10 or 101-13 is tripped.
 - Emergency diesel generator EGS*EG1 starts.
 - 3. Manual loading is blocked for approx. 1 min.
 - 4. Load shed trips all loads except the load center.

- 5. Auto load sequence commences.
- 6. Category II service water separates from Category I.

- a. Refer to N2-OP-71 Section H15.0, or H16.0 to place the bus on alternate offsite power.
- b. Notify elect. maint. of the trip.

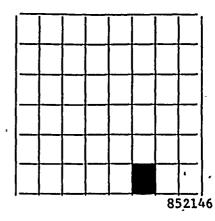
NOTE: Refer to tech. specs. for conditions associated with loss of offsite power.

15.0 <u>852146</u> Division I emergency 600V distribution trouble

. Reflash: Yes

| TCN-12

DIVISION I
EMER 600V
DISTRIBUTION
TROUBLE
852146



15.1	Computer Point	Computer Printout	Source ·
	EJSBC19	LC US1 SPLY BRKR 1-3C	Breaker Overcurrent
	EJSBC20	LC US1 SPLY BRKR 1-4B	Breaker Overcurrent
	EJSBC21	LC US1 SPLY BRKR 1-5D	Breaker Overcurrent
	EJSBC22	LC US1 SPLY BRKR 1-7D	Breaker Overcurrent
	EJSBC23	LC US1 SPLY BRKR 1-8C	Breaker Overcurrent
	EJSBC24	LC US1 SPLY BRKR 1-9C	Breaker Overcurrent
	EJSBC31	LC US1 SPLY BRKR 1-6D	Breaker Overcurrent
	EJSBC32	LC US1 SPLY BRKR	Breaker Overcurrent

15.2 Automatic Response

Trip and lockout the switchgear breaker

- a. Verify the automatic response. At MCC's observe the voltmeter, for power distribution panels, check the load center breaker.
- b. At MCC's trip the breaker shown in the "LOAD" column (incoming line breaker).
- c. Remove the interlock key, and energize the MCC from the alternate feed breaker.
- d. For power distribution panels:
 - 1. Trip the panel main breaker.
 - 2. Reset and close the load center breaker.
 - 3. If the load center breaker stays closed, trip the panelbranch breakers, and close the panel main breaker.
 - 4. If the main breaker, and load center breaker remain closed, close in branch breakers.
- e. Notify electrical maint. of the event, and any breakers tripped and/or unable to reclose.
- f. Refer to tech. specs. for possible LCO's due to loss of power to an emergency load.

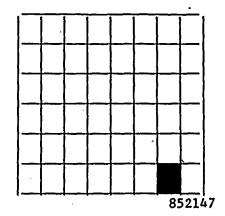
Computer Point	Load	Location	Alternate Feed
EJSBC19	2EHS*MCC102 Bus A Cub 1A	Aux Bay North EL 240	Tie breaker 13A
EJSBC20	2EHS*MCC101 Cub 1A	Screenwell Bldg	Breaker 10A
EJSBC21	2EHS*MCC103 Bus A Cub 1A	Cntl Bldg West St-by Swgr Rm	Tie breaker 16A
EJSBC22	2EHS*MCC103 Bus C Cub 27A		Tie breaker 16A
EJSBC23	2EHS*MCC102 Bus C Cub 22A	Aux Bay North EL 240	Tie breaker 13A
EJSBC24	2EHS*MCC101 Cub 10A	Screenwell Bldg	Breaker 1A
EJSBC31	2EJS*PNL100A	Cntl Bldg West St-by Swgr Rm	No alternate feed
EJSBC32	2LAC*PNL100A	Cntl Bldg West St-by Swgr Rm	No alternate feed

16.0 852147 Breaker 101-10 or Breaker 101-13 Ground Fault Primary Protection Trip

Reflash: Yes

1 TCN-12





2ENSA33)

.6.1	Computer Point	Computer Printout	Source
	a. ENSUC13	EM SWGR ACB 101-13 LO RLY	Switchgear 2NNS- SWG016 (16-2) Neutral directional overcurrent (67N2- 2ENSA09) (load side) OR Switchgear 2ENS*SWG101 (101-13 Lineside) gnd overcurrent (50G-2ENSA32)

b. ENSUC14 EM SWG ACB 101-10 Switchgear 2NNSLO RLY SWG018 (18-2 loadside)
Neutral directional
overcurrent (67N42ENSA10)
OR
Switchgear 2ENS*SWG101
Feeder (101-10 lineside)
gnd overcurrent (50G-

16.2 Automatic Response

ENSUC13 Trips and locks out ACB 101-13, and locks out ACB 101-10 ENSUC14 Trips and locks out ACB 101-10, and locks out ACB 101-13

- a. Diesel generator 2EGS*EG1 Auto Starts.
- b. Load shed trips all loads except the load center.
- c. Diesel generator breaker (101-1) closes.
- d. Load sequencing commences.
- e. Manual loading of the bus is blocked for approx. 1 minute.
- f. Category II service water separates from Category I.

16.3 <u>Corrective Action</u>

NOTE: Refer to tech. specs. for operating conditions associated with loss of offsite power.

- a. Notify elect. maint. of the trip.
- b. Refer to N2-OP-71 Section H15.0, or 16.0 to place the bus on alternate offsite feed.
- c. Reset the lockout relays: 86B-2ENSX01 (at switchgear 101-13), and 86B-2ENSX02 (at switchgear 101-10).

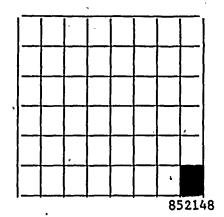
17.0 852148

Breaker 101-10 or 101-13 Phase Overcurrent

Reflash: Yes



BRKR 101-10 BRKR 101-13 PHASE OVERCURRENT



17.1	Com	puter Point	Computer Printout	Source .
•	a.	ENSICO1	RTX-XSR1A OC ACB 101-13	67-1-2ENSA25 Directional over- current interlock to stub bus
	b.	ENSICO4	XFMR ABS-X1 OC ACB 101-10	67-2-2ENSA26 Directional over- current interlock to stub bus

17.2 Automatic Response

ENSICO1 ENSICO4 Any one device trips ACB 101-13 Any one device trips ACB 101-10

- a. Load shed trips all loads except the load center.
- b. Div I diesel generator auto starts.
- c. Diesel generator breaker 101-1 closes on the bus.
- d. Manual loading on the bus is blocked for approx. 1 minute.
- e. Auto load sequence commences.,
- f. Category II service water separates from Category I.

- a. Verify the automatic response.
- b. Sync the offsite breaker to the bus.
- c. Open the diesel generator breaker, 101-1.
- d. Notify elect. maint. of the trip, and of the device that caused the trip.
- e. See N2-OP-100A to return the diesel generator to stand-by after offsite power is restored.

NOTE: See N2-OP-71 Section H15.0 or H16.0 to place the bus on alternate offsite feed.

NOTE: Refer to tech. specs. if unable to maintain offsite feed to the bus.

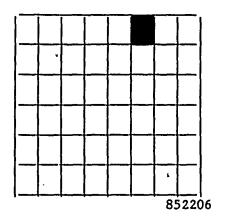
NOTE: Refer to Section H2.0 before closing the stub bus breaker.

18.0 852206 Division II Load Center EJS System Inoperable

Reflash: No



DIVISION II LOAD CENTER EJS SYSTEM INOPERABLE



SER

18.1 Computer Point Computer Printout Source EJSBC16 DIV 2 LD CTR EJS 1)EMER US3 SYS NORM FEED ACB 3-3B AND 2)EMER US3 ALT FEED ACB 3-9B OR 3)EMER SWGR XFMR FDR ACB 103-1 AND 4)EMER SWGR XFMR FDR ACB 103-13 OR 5)EMER US3 MAN OUT OF

18.2 <u>Corrective Action</u>

a. Refer to the following INOP windows for response.

18.2 (Cont'd)

Win	dow	Source	Automatic Action
1.	EMER US3 NORM FEED ACB3-3B	(74-2EJSY05) a)Loss of DC Control Power	ANNUN. for any event in both inop windows
2.	EMER US3 ALT FEED ACB 3-9B	b)Control Room Fire disconnect c)Control Room switch PTL d)Breaker racked out (74-2EJSY06)	·

Corrective Action

- a. For loss of 125VDC control power check fuses in cubicle 3-3A, and breaker 4C in 2BYS*SWG002B, D.C. switchgear.
- b. For control room fire, return switch 2CESB20 to normal in control room fire disconnect panel 2CES*PNL416.
- c. For control room panel 852 control switches in pull-to-lock, remove one, or both switches from pull-to-lock.
- d. For breakers not in operate Position, rack in breaker 3-3B and/or 3-9B.

Wir	<u>idow</u>	Source	Automatic Action
3.	EMER SWGR XFMR FDR ACB 103-1	(74-2EJSY03) a)Loss of DC Control Power	Annun. for any event in both inop windows
4.	EMER SWGR XFMR FDR ACB 103-13	b)Control Room Fire Disconnect c)Control Room Control switch Pf d)Breaker racked of (74-2EJSY04)	2.77

- a. For loss of 125VDC control power, check fuses in cubicle 103-13, and breaker 2D in 2BYS*SWG002B, D.C. switchgear.
- b. For Control Room fire, return switches 2CESB15 and 2CESB16 to normal in Control Room Fire Disconnect Panel 2CES*PNL416.
- c. For breakers not in operate position, rack in breaker 103-1 and/or 103-13.
- d. For Control Room Panel 852 control switches in pull-to-lock, remove one switch, or both switches from pull-to-lock.

18.2 (Cont'd)

Window

Source

Automatic Action

5. EMER US3

MAN OUT OF SER EMER US3
MAN OUT OF
SER PUSHBUTTON

None

Corrective Action

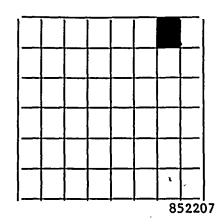
a. Restore the pushbutton to normal.

19.0 <u>852207</u> Breaker 103-2 or 103-4 Auto Trip

Reflash: Yes

1 TCN-12

BRKR 103-2 BRKR 103-4 AUTO TRIP



19.1	Comp	outer Point	Computer Printout	Source
	a.		2ABS-XS1 ACB 103-2 TRIP NALS ORIGINATE FROM:	52-2ENSY11
		ENSBC04	FDR-XFMR ACB 103-2	EO OFNOVII
			4KV EM BUS 103	
			UNDER FREQ .	566 652252
		ENSBC33	LOSS OF BUS 103	62X-2ENSY05
		•	VOLTAGE	
		ENSBC34	DEGRADED BUS*103	62Y-2ENSY06
			UNDV	
,			LD SHED SIGNAL BUS 103	27X3-2ENSY04
			BUS ENS*103 UNDV	SEE 852240
		ENSEC04	BUS 103 DEGRADED VOLT	
			2ABS-X1 PH OC ACB 103-2	SEE 852248
		ENSUC12	EM SWGR ACB 103-2, LO RLY	SEE 852231
			EM SWGR ACB 103-2 LO RLY	SEE 852247
			EM SWGR ACB 103-2 LO RLY	SEE 852239
		NNSUC28	4KV BUS E18 LO RLY 2 TRIP	SEE 852558

19.1 (Cont'd)

Con	puter Po	<u>int</u>	Computer Printout	Source
b.	ENSUC07		2RTX-XSR1B ACB 103-4 TRIP	52-2ENSY10
		TRIP ST	IGNALS ORIGINATE FROM	:
	ENSBC06		FDR XFMR ACB 103-4	52-2ENSY10
	ENSBC18		4KV EM BUS 103 UNDER FREQ	SEE 852232
	ENSBC33		LOSS OF BUS 103	62X-2ENSY05
	ensbc34	,	DEGRADED BUS*103 UNDV	62Y-2ENSY06
	ENSBC35		LD SHED SIGNAL BUS 103	27X3-2ENSY04
Ť	ENSEC02		BUS ENS*103 UNDV	SEE 852240
	ENSEC04		BUS 103 DEGRADED VOLT	SEE 852240
	ENSIC03		RTX-XSRIB PH OC ACB 103-4	SEE 852248
	ENSUC11		EM SWGR ACB 103-4 LO RLY	SEE 852231
	ensyc15		EM SWGR ACB 103-4 LO RLY	SEE 852247
	ENSUC19		EM SWGR ACB 103-4 LO RLY	SEE 852239
	NNSUC25		4KV BUS E17 LO RLY2 TRIP	SEE 852548

19.2 <u>Automatic Response</u>

- a. Diesel Generator start.
- b. Load shed all but load center breakers.
- c. Auto load sequence commences.
- d. Manual loading blocked for approx. 1 min.
- e. Category II service water separates from Category I.

19.3 Corrective Action

- a. See N2-OP-71 Section H17 and H18 to transfer feeders to the emergency bus.
- b. Place the emergency bus on offsite power.
- c. Notify elect. maint. of the event.
- d. See N2-OP-100A to return the diesel generator to stand-by after offsite power is restored.
- NOTE: If computer point ENSBC40 alarms (DIV 2 LOCA SIGNAL), before the bus is restored to offsite power, trip breaker 103-14.

N2-OP-72 -62 May 1988

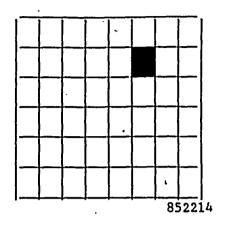
20.0 852214

Load Center EJS*US3 Trouble

Reflash: Yes

TCN-12

LOAD CENTER EJS US3 TROUBLE 852214



20.1	Computer Point	Computer Printout	Source .
•	a. EJSBC18	UV PROT US3 LOSS DC PWR	74-2EJSY08
	b. EJSUC11	2EJS US3 NORM BRKR EL FLT	52-2EJSY05 Bkr overcurrent
	c. EJSUC12	2EJS US3 ALTN BRKR EL FLT	52-2EJSY06 Bkr overcurrent
20.2	Automatic Response	'	
EJSBC18 EJSUC11 EJSUC12	None Trips breaker ACB3- Trips breaker ACB3-		

- EJSBC18 For loss of control power, check fuses in load center cubicle 3-3A, and breaker 4C at 2BYS*SWG002B, DC switchgear.
- EJSUC11 For breaker overcurrent trip, check annunciator 852246 for a EJSUC12 branch breaker trip, and close in the other load center feeder breaker.
 - a. If both feeder breakers trip, send an operator to the east stand-by switchgear room.
 - 1. Open all branch breakers on US3.
 - 2. Reset both feeder breakers.
 - 3. Close feeder breaker 3-3B.
 - 4. Close breaker 3-9B, if breaker 3-3B fails to close.
 - 5. Close in branch breakers.
 - a. Notify elect. maint. of the event, and any branch breakers which are tripped, or fail-to-close.

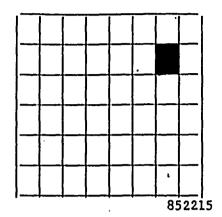
21.0 852215 Breaker 103-8 Lockout Relay Trouble or Trip

Reflash: Yes

| TCN-12

BRKR 103-8 LOCKOUT RELAY TROUBLE/TRIP

852215



21.1	Com	puter Point	Computer Printout	Source · .
•	a.	ENSUC02	EM SWGR ACB 103-8 LO RLY	2NNS-SWG015 Phase or Ground overcurrent 50/51- 2ENSB03 50G-2ENSB04
	ъ.	ENSUCO4 TRIP SIGN	EM SWGR ACB 103-8 TRIP VALS ORIGINATE FROM:	52-2ENSX12 (also brings in ENSBC02)
٩		ENSBC35	LD SHED SIGNAL BUS 103	27X3-2ENSY04
		ENSBC40	DIV 2 LOCA SIGNAL	K-110B
	c.	ENSUC24	BUS 103 STUB FDR GND RLT	Back-Up Ground overcurrent 50G-2ENSB08

21.2 Automatic Response

ENSUCO2 None

ENSUCO4 None

ENSUC24 a. Trips 103-4 and 103-2, both offsite feeder breakers, see 852239.

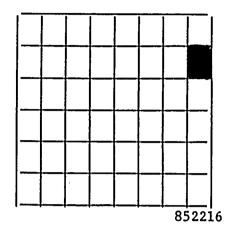
- b. Trips 103-N1, Diesel Gen. Neutral breaker, see 852227.
- c. Category II service water separates from Category I.
- d. Load shed trips all loads except load center.
- e. Auto start Diesel generator.
- f. Auto load sequence commences.
- g. Manual loading of the bus is blocked for approx. 1 minute.

- a. Verify the stub bus breaker trip. Check computer point ENSBC02.
- b. See Section H2.0 to re-energize the stub bus after loss of offsite power.
- c. Reset lockouts on tripped breakers.
- d. Notify elect. maint. of the event and any breakers which remain tripped.
- e. See N2-OP-100A to return the diesel gen. to stand-by after offsite power is restored.

22.0 852216 Division II UPS 2B System Trouble

Reflash: No

DIVISION II
UPS 2B
SYSTEM
TROUBLE
852216



22.1 <u>Computer Point</u>

Computer Printout Source

a. VBABC04

UPS2B SYSTEM

UPS2B/A9-K51

TROUBLE

NOTE: A9-K51 is initiated by any local UPS2B alarm.
This relay will stay de-energized as long as any local alarm exists. This annunciator will not reflash if another local alarm comes in.

TCN- 13

22.2 Automatic Response

a. UPS may realign to power the vital bus from either backup D.C., or maintenance supply dependent on the local alarm.

22.3 Corrective Action

- a. Check the UPS output voltage on Control Room panel 852 meter labelled "Vital bus 2VBS*UPS2B 125VAC Output," or computer point VBSVA101.
- b. Send an operator to record meter readings and status light indications at the UPS.

NOTE: Consult Tech. Spec. 3.8.3.1 if the UPS is on maintenance power or if the local alarm response indicates that the UPS is inoperable and the plant is in Mode 1, 2 or 3.

- c. Notify electrical maintenance for repair or adjustments to the UPS.
- d. See Section H of this procedure for operation of the UPS with the loss of a source, or sources.
- e. Take corrective action as required per following Table:

(NCTS)

Local Alarm Description - Corrective Action

Alarm		Description		Corrective Action
Synch Loss	1.	Maintenance AC frequency is out of tolerance or	a.	Initiate a WR
	2.	Maintenance AC is not present	a.	Restore maint. AC (if fuse is blown in the maintenance AC supply regulator, initiate a WR)
	3.	UPS inverter output frequency is out of	a.	Verify on Frequency meter
·		tolerance (60Hz±3Hz)	b.	If valid declare INOP and if the plant is in Mode 1, 2 or 3 refer to Tech. Spec. 3.8.3.1
			ç.	Initiate a WR

TCN-13

Alarm	Description		Corrective Action
Battery Drain/Charge	Current being drawn from batteries caused by:		·
	1. Loss of normal AC to UPS or	a.	Restore normal AC
•	2. Voltage on DC switchgear higher than UPS internal DC voltage	a.	If the charger is on equalize, notify Electrical to check charger equalize voltage
		ь.	If the charger is not on equalize, initiate a WR
	NOTE: Refer to Tech.	Spec	s. 3.8.2.1 or 3.8.2.2
Rectifier AC Loss	Loss of normal AC to UPS .	a.	If CB-51 has tripped, initiate a WR
		ъ.	If CB-51 is closed, restore upstream normal AC supply
Reverse Transfer	Static switch is in maintenance position	a.	Declare the UPS INOP and if the plant is in Mode 1, 2 or 3 refer to Tech. Spec. 3.8.3.1
		b.	If other alarms are present, correct the other alarms prior to restoring the UPS to normal AC power
		Ć.	If all other alarms clear, verify UPS AC output voltage present on AC voltmeter, then push "Forward" static switch pushbutton
Fan Fail	One or more fans have stopped	a.	Visually check, if possible, to determine which fan is off
	•	b.	Initiate a WR
	NOTE: This alarm may Fuse Alarm	be c	oncurrent with a Blown

TCN-· 13

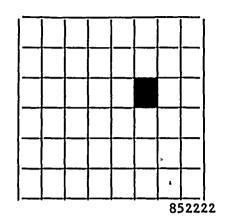
Alarm	Description		Corrective Action		
Low Inverter Voltage	UPS inverter output voltage is 15% low (─103 Vac)		-a.`	Verify on AC voltmeter	
101000	15 15.0 15 (=	,	b.		lid declare INOP and
	ø.		-	if th	e plant is in Mode 1,
-				2 or 3.8.3	3 refer to Tech Spec.
Inverter Over Temp	Unit overheatin	8	a.	Initi	ate a WR
Fuse Blown	Fuse within UPS	blown	a.	Initi	ate a WR to replace
	NOTE:	This alarm al	one do		INOP the UPS. The
					must be made based
	,	on other local "Reverse Trans			. "Low Battery",
Rectifier DC Grounded	UPS internal DC	Bus grounded	a.	Initi	ate a WR
Low DC Bus	UPS internal DC is low (DC Bus		a.		ate a WR for r/adjustment
Overload	UPS inverter su		a.	Check	output ammeter If unit loaded,
•	(∽ 165 Amps)			-,	clear non- essential loads
		-		ii)	If alarm false, initiate a WR
Low Battery	UPS-internal DC		a.		S-51, the DC
	voltage is below				eter selector
	volts (DC Bus L	0/T0 <i>)</i>		switch	h in "Battery" If battery
£		•	-	1)	voltage indicates
	. •				∠110 VDC declare
					the UPS INOP and
					if the plant is in
	•				Mode 1, 2 or 3
					refer to Tech.
-				ii)	Spec. 3.8.3.1 If battery
			•	,	voltage indicates
					>110 VDC, notify
					Electrical
					Maintenance
*	NOTE:	With DC Bus be	elow 1	05 VDC	, CB-52 will trip

23.0 852222 Load Center EJS*US3 Bus Undervoltage

Reflash: No

| TCN-12

LOAD CENTER EJS US3 BUS UNDERVOLTAGE 852222



23.1 Computer Point Computer Printout

Source

EJSEC02

LD CTR US3 BUS UNDERVOLT

Undervoltage relays 27A-2EJSB11 and

27B-2EJSB11 Setpoint: 400V for 3 Sec.

23.2 Automatic Response

- Trip Reactor Bldg. Recirc. Fan B, 2HVR*UC413B. Breaker 3-4C.
- Trip Control Bldg. Chiller Compressor, 2HVK*CHL1B. Breaker 3-4D.

23.3 Corrective Action

- Verify auto-start of redundant units per N2-OP-52 for HVR*UC413A/B, and N2-OP-53A for HVK*CHL1A/B.
- Check the voltage on the DIV II 4160V bus 2ENS*SWG103.
- Check the voltage on the DIV II load center, 2EJS*US3.

NOTE: Loss of offsite power for 3 sec. will also bring in this annunciator.

- If the 4160 DIV II bus in nominally 4160V, trip the load center incoming line breaker inservice (bkr 3-3B, or 3-9B), and close the other feeder breaker (bkr 3-9B, or 3-3B).
- Notify elect. maint. of the event, and any tripped breakers.

N2-OP-72 -69 January 1991

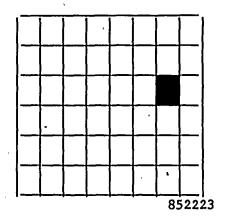
24.0 852223 4KV Bus 103 DC Control Power Failure

Reflash: Yes



4KV
BUS 103
DC CONT POWER
FAILURE

852223



24.1 Computer Point

Computer Printout Sou

Source

a. ENSBC13

125 VDC CONT PWR DII BUS A

Loss of protective relaying power to trip 103-2, 103-4, & 103-14 (offsite feeders, and Dies. Gen. bkr) due to: phase overcurrent; Dies. Gen. gnd overcurrent; bus gnd overcurrent; incoming line XFMR neutral gnd overcurrent. emer. swgr DC bus A 74-2ENSY01

ENSBC14

125VDC CONT PWR D II BUS B Loss of protective relaying power to trip 103-2, 103-4, & 103-14 (offsite feeders, and Dies. Gen bkr) due to: phase overcurrent; Dies. Gen. gnd overcurrent; bus gnd overcurrent; incoming line XFMR neutral gnd overcurrent. emer. swgr. DC bus B 74-2ENSY02.

24.1 (Cont'd)

Computer Point Computer Printout Source ENSBC16 125VDC CONT PWR Loss of protective D II BUS B relaying power to trip 103-2, 103-4, & 103-N1 (offsite feeders, Dies. Gen. neutral bkr) due to: Stub bus (SWG0015) gnd overcurrent; load center XFMR EJS*X3A phase overcurrent; load center EJS*X3B phase XFMR overcurrent. emer. bus swgr. D.C. В 74-2ENSY03

24.2 <u>Automatic Response</u>

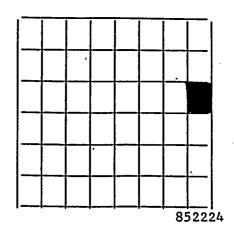
NONE

- a. Send an operator to the DIV II swgr to check the D.C. fuses in cubicle 103-13.
- b. If both D.C. buses are alarming, check the D.C. switchgear 2BYS*SWG002B cubicle 2D.
- c. Notify elect. maint. of the event, the relay number, and any tripped breakers.

25.0 852224 Division II UPS 2B On Battery 2B Power

Reflash: No

DIVISION II
UPS 2B ON
BATT 2B POWER



25.1 Computer Point Compu

Computer Printout Source

a. VBABCO4

DIV 2 UPS2B ON

UPS2B/A9-K52

BATT PWR

NOTE: UPS2B/A9-K52 is initiated by local alarm "Battery Drain/Charge".

25.2 <u>Automatic Response</u>

NONE

25.3 <u>Corrective Action</u>

- a. Notify SSS.
- second battery charger in service in accordance with N2-OP-74, Sect H.4.
- c. Dispatch operator to 2UPS 2B (in the DIV II swgr room) to record indications on front panel of UPS.
- d. Check the UPS output voltage on cont. rm. panel 852 "Vital Bus 2VBS*UPS2B 125VAC Output," or computer point VBSVA101.
- e. Check corrective action for annunciator 852116 local alarm "Battery Drain/Charge".
- f. Check for tripped feeder, panel 2EJS*PNL300B bkr #7.
- g. Check the UPS front panel breaker #CB-51 is closed.

TCN-

- h. Check the 125VDC switchgear for proper voltage and current. There should be no battery current if the charger is operating within its load range.
- i. Refer to Section H of this procedure to align the UPS for Off Normal operation.
- j. If necessary contact Electrical Maintenance to align or repair UPS.

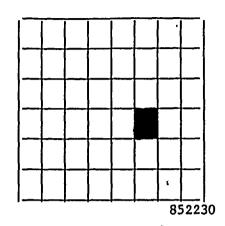
N2-OP-72 -72 May 1991

26.0 852230 Breaker 103-1 or 103-13 Auto Trip

Reflash: Yes

| TCN-12

BRKR 103-1 BRKR 103-13 AUTO TRIP 852230



26.1	Com	puter Point	Computer Printout	Source	•
	a.	EJSUCO7	EJSX3A ACB 103-1 AUTO TRIP	52-2EJSY03 4160V bkr to 2EJS*US3	load center
	b.	EJSUCO8	EJSX3B ACB 103-13 AUTO TRIP	52-2EJSY04 4160V bkr to 2EJS*US3	load center

26.2 <u>Automatic Response</u>

NONE

26.3 Corrective Action

a. At control room panel 852, close the alternate feeder breaker to load center 2EJS*US3.

This is:

load center breaker 3-9B, if breaker 103-1 tripped, or load center breaker 3-3B if breaker 103-13 tripped.

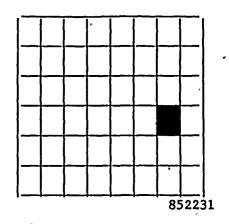
- b. Notify elect. maint. of the event, and any breakers tripped.
- c. Refer to tech. specs. if unable to maintain feed to the load center.

27.0 852231 Breaker 103-2 or 103-4 Electrical Fault Or Primary Protection Trip

Reflash: Yes

1 TCN- 1 2

BRKR 103-2 BRKR 103-4 ELEC FAULT PRI PROT TRIP



27.1	Con	puter Point	Computer Printout Source	•
•	a.	ENSUC11	EM SWG ACB 103-4 50/51-2ENSB0 LO RLY Emer. bus fe overcurrent	
	ъ.	ENSUC12	EM SWGR ACB 103-2 50/51-2ENSBO Emer. bus fe	

27.2 Automatic Response

ENSUC11 Trips and locksout the normal offsite feeder breaker, 103-4; locksout the alternate offsite feeder breaker, 103-2; and locksout auto closing of the diesel generator breaker, 103-14.

ENSUC12 Trips and locksout the alternate offsite feeder breaker, 103-2; locksout the normal offsite feeder breaker, 103-4; locksout auto closing of the diesel generator breaker, 103-14.

- a. Load shed trips all breakers except to the load center, 103-1, and 103-13.
- b. Diesel generator auto starts.

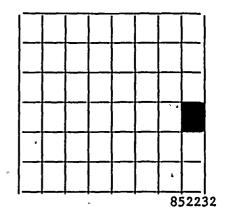
- a. Restart the switchgear per Section E6.0.
- b. Notify elect. maint. of the trip and any breakers remaining tripped.
- c. See N2-OP-71 Section H17.0, or H18.0 to place the bus on alternate offsite feed.
- d. Refer to tech. specs. for possible LCO due to loss of DIV II power.

28.0 <u>852232</u> 4KV Bus 103 Underfrequency

Reflash: No



4KV
BUS 103
UNDER
FREQUENCY
852232



28.1 Computer Point Computer Printout

a. ENSBC18

4KV EM BUS 103 UNDER FREQ 81-2ENSB24

Source

Mtr and relay cubicle at swgr.

28.2 <u>Automatic Response</u>

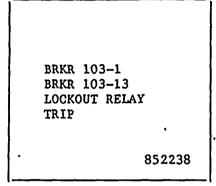
- a. Trips ACB103-2 and 103-4 (offsite feeder breakers).
- b. Auto start Diesel Generator 2EGS*EG3.
- Load shed trips all loads except load center.
- d. Manual loading of the bus is blocked for approx. 1 minute.
- e. Auto load sequencing commences.
- f. Category II service water separates from Category I.

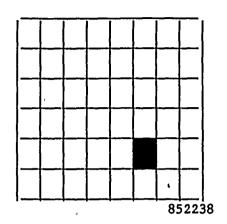
- a. Verify auto station response.
- b. Refer to N2-OP-71 Section H17.0, or H18.0 to place the bus on alternate offsite feed.
- c. Notify elect. maint. of the trip.
- d. Refer to tech. specs. for possible LCO.

29.0 852238 Breaker 103-1 Or 103-13 Lockout Relay Trip

Reflash: Yes

| TCN-12





· ·			
29.1	Computer Point	Computer Printout	Source .
•	a. EJSUCO3	XFMR 2EJSX3A ACB 103-1 LO	50G-2EJSB03 or 50/51-2EJSB02 Gnd or phase overcurrent on the 4160V side of load
		*	center transformer.
	b. EJSUCO4	XFMR 2EJSX3B ACB 103-13 L	50G-2EJSB06 or 50/51-2EJSB05 Gnd or phase overcurrent on the 4160V side of load center transformer.
,	c. EJSUC15	EM LC XFMR 3A FDR FAULT-BU	51-2EJSB01 Backup overcurrent on the 4160V side of load center transformer.
٠	d. EJSUC16	EM LC XFMR 3B FDR FAULT-BU	51-2EJSB04 Backup overcurrent on the 4160V side of load center transformer.
29.2	Automatic Response		•
EJSUC03	Trips & locks center transfo		S3-3B. Isolates the load

EJSUC15

EJSUC04

Trips & locks out ACB 103-2 and 103-4 and prevents auto closing of ACB 103-14. Loss of voltage load sheds the bus. Diesel gen. auto starts and the DIV II 4160V bus remains de-energized.

Trips & locks out ACB103-13 and US3-9B. Isolates the load

N2-OP-72 -77 January 1991

center transformer.

29.2 (Cont'd)

EJSUC16 Trips & locks out ACB 103-2 and 103-4 and prevents auto closing of ACB 103-14. Loss of voltage load sheds the bus. Diesel gen. auto starts and the DIV II 4160V bus remains de-energized.

29.3 Corrective Action

EJSUC03 EJSUC04

a. Verify the trips by checking computer points: EJSUC11 for US3-3B and EJSUC07 for 103-1

EJSUC12 for US3-9B and EJSUC08 for 103-13

- b. Close the alternate load center incoming line breaker, at control room panel 852, US3-3B or US3-9B.
- c. Notify elect. maint. of the trip, and any breakers remaining tripped.

NOTE: Refer to tech. specs. if unable to maintain feed to the load center.

NOTE: The load center powers MOV's associated with pumps which may remain running on the 4160V bus.

EJSUC15 EJSUC16

- aa. Trip the 4160V breakers feeding the load center. Breaker 103-1 and 103-13.
- bb. At control room panel 852, place the diesel generator breaker 103-14 control switch in pull-to-lock.
- cc. At DIV II switchgear, reset lockout relays: 86-2-2EGPY02 (103-14); 86C-2ENSY01 (103-N2); 86C-2ENSY02 (103-N2).
- dd. Close the offsite feeder breaker to the DIV II 4160V bus, breaker 103-2, or 103-4.
- 'ee. Close the alternate 4160V breaker to the load center, breaker 103-1, or 103-13.
- ff. Close the 600V incoming line breaker to the load center, breaker US3-3B, or US3-9B.
- gg. At control room panel 852, remove the DIV II diesel generator breaker 103-14 control switch from pull-to-lock.
- hh. Close in selected loads on the DIV II 4160V bus.
- ii. Place the diesel generator in stand-by per N2-OP-100A.
- jj. Notify elect. maint. of the trip and any breakers remaining tripped.

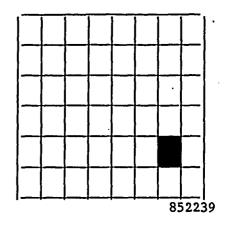
N2-OP-72 -78 May 1988

30.0 <u>852239</u> Breaker 103-2 Or 103-4 Backup Protection Trip

Reflash: Yes

| TCN-12

BRKR 103-2 BRKR 103-4 BACKUP PROT TRIP 852239



30.1	Computer Point	Computer Printout	Source	
	a. ENSUC19	EM SWGR ACB 103-4 LO RLY	67N5-2ENSB05 Diesel Gen. gnd overcurrent	
	b. ENSUC20	EM SWGR ACB 10 LO RLY	67N7-2ENSB05 Diesel Gen. gnd overcurrent	

30.2 <u>Automatic Response</u>

- a. Trips & locks out ACB103-4.
- b. Trips & locks out ACB103-2.
- c. Category II service water separates from Category I.

30.3 <u>Corrective Action</u>

- a. Verify auto station response by checking computer point ENSUCO6 for 103-2, or ENSUCO7 for 103-4.
- b. Trip breakers 103-14, and 103-N1.
- c. Reset lockout relays 86C-2ENSY01, and 86C-2ENSY02.
- d. Close the offsite feeder breaker, 103-2, or 103-4.
- e. Notify elect. maint. of the trip.
- f. Refer to tech. specs. if unable to maintain feed to the DIV II bus.

N2-OP-72 -79 January 1991

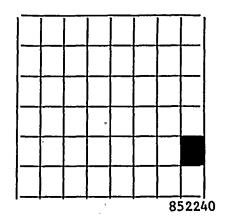
16366

I. PROCEDURE FOR CORRECTING ÁLARM CONDITIONS (Cont.)

31.0 <u>852240</u> 4KV Bus 103 Undervoltage

Reflash: Yes

4KV BUS 103 UNDERVOLTAGE 852240



This annunciator will not alarm on bus 103 under or degraded voltage because knife switch TB-3-1593 in Panel 2CEC*PNL858D is open.

31.1 Computer Point Computer Printout Source

a. ENSECO2 BUS ENS 103 UNDV 27AA, AB, AC
Phase to ground
undervoltage relays

b. ENSECO4 BUS 103 DEGRADED 27BA, BB, BC
VOLT Phase to ground
undervoltage relays

31.2 Automatic Response

- a. For one device on either computer point, NONE.
- b. For two devices on either computer point, loss of offsite power.
 - Offsite supply breaker ACB103-4 or 103-2 is tripped.
 - 2. Emergency diesel generator EGS*EG3 starts.
 - 3. Manual loading is blocked for approx. 1 minute.
 - 4. Bus 2ENS*SWG103 is shed of all loads except load center 2EJS*US3.

- 5. Diesel generator breaker ACB101-1 closes, energizing load center 2EJS*US3.
- 6. Load sequence selection commences.
- 7. Category II service water separates from Category I.

- a. Refer to N2-OP-71 Section H17.0, or H18.0 to place the bus on alternate offsite power.
- b. Notify elect' maint. of the trip.

NOTE: Refer to tech. specs. for conditions associated with loss of offsite power.

32.0 852246

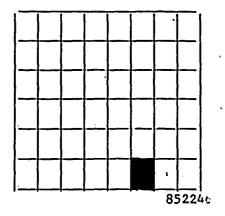
Division II emergency 600V distribution trouble

Reflash: Yes



DIVISION II EMER 600V DISTRIBUTION TROUBLE

852246



32.1	Computer Point	Computer Printout	Source .
	EJSBC25	LC US3 SPLY BRKR 3-3C	Breaker Overcurrent
	EJSBC26	LC US3 SPLY BRKR 3-4B	Breaker Overcurrent
	EJSBC27	LC US3 SPLY BRKR 3-5D	Breaker Overcurrent
	EJSBC28	LC US3 SPLY BRKR 3-7D	Breaker Overcurrent
	EJSBC29	LC US3 SPLY BRKR 3-8C	Breaker Overcurrent
	EJSBC30	LC US3 SPLY BRKR 3-9C	Breaker Overcurrent
	EJSBC33	LC US3 SPLY BRKR	Breaker Overcurrent
	EJSBC34	LC US3 SPLY BRKR 3-7C	Breaker Overcurrent

32.2 Automatic Response

Trip and lockout the switchgear breaker.

- a. Verify the automatic response. At MCC's observe the voltmeter, for power distribution panels, check the load center breaker.
- b. At MCC's, trip the breaker shown in the "LOAD" column (incoming line breaker).
- c. Remove the interlock key, and energize the MCC from the alternate feed breaker.
- d. For power distribution panels:
 - 1. Trip the panel main breaker.
 - 2. Reset and close the load center breaker.
 - 3. If the load center breaker stays closed, trip the branch breakers in the power distribution panel, and close the panel main breaker.
 - 4. If the main breaker, and load center breaker remain closed, close in branch breakers.
- e. Notify electrical maint. of the event, and any breakers tripped and/or unable to reclose.
- f. Refer to tech. specs. for possible LCO's due to loss of power to an emergency load.

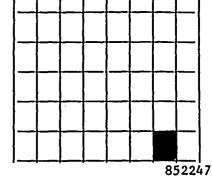
Computer Point	Load	Location	Alternate Feed
EJSBC25	2EHS*MCC302 Bus B Cub 1A	Aux Bay South EL 240	Tie breaker 11A
EJSBC26	2EHS*MCC301 Cub 1A	Screenwell Bldg	Breaker 8A
EJSBC27	2EHS*MCC303 Bus B Cub 1A	Cntl Bldg East St-by Swgr Rm	Tie breaker 13A
EJSBC28	2EHS*MCC303 Bus D Cub 24A	Cntl Bldg East St-by Swgr Rm	Tie breaker 13A
EJSBC29	2EHS*MCC302 Bus D Cub 22A	Aux Bay South EL 240	Tie breaker 11A
EJSBC30	2EHS*MCC301 Cub 8A	Screenwell Bldg	Breaker 1A
EJSBC33	2EJS*PNL300B	Cntl Bldg East St-by Swgr Rm	No alternate feed
EJSBC34	2LAC*PNL300B	Cntl Bldg East St-by Swgr Rm	No alternate feed

33.0 852247 Breaker 103-2 Or 103-4 Ground Fault Primary Protection Trip

Reflash: Yes



BRKR 103-2 BRKR 103-4 GROUND FAULT PRI PROT TRIP



33.1 Computer Point Computer Printout Source

852247

. ENSUC15 EM SWGR ACB 103-4 LO RLY Switchgear 2NNS-SWG017 (17-2) Neutral directional overcurrent (67N6-2ENSB09) (Load Side)

OR

Switchgear 2ENS*103 (103-4) gnd overcurrent (50G-2ENSB32) Line Side

. ENSUC16 EM SWGR ACB 103-2

LO RLY

Switchgear 2NNS-SWG018 (18-2 Load Side) Neutral directional overcurrent (67N4-2ENSA10)

OR

Switchgear 2ENS*103 incoming line breaker (103-2 line side) gnd overcurrent (50G-2ENSB33)

33.2 Automatic Response

ENSUC15 Trip and lockout ACB103-4, and locksout ACB103-2 ENSUC16 Trip and lockout ACB103-2, and lockout ACB103-4.

- a. Diesel generator 2EGS*EG3 Auto Starts
- b. Load shed trips all loads except the load center.
- c. Diesel generator breaker (103-14) closes.
- d. Load sequencing commences.
- e. Manual loading of the bus is blocked for approx. 1 minute.
- f. Category II service water separates from Category I.

33.3 Corrective Action

NOTE: Refer to tech. specs. for operating conditions associated with loss of offsite power.

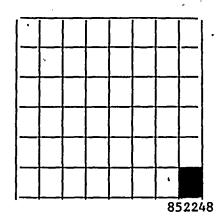
- a. Notify elect. maint. of the trip.
- b. Reset the lockout relays: 86B-2ENSY01 (at switchgear 103-4), and 86B-2ENSY02 (at switchgear 103-2)
- c. Refer to N2-OP-71 Section H17.0, or 18.0 to place the bus on alternate offsite feed.

34.0 852248 Breaker 103-2 Or 103-4 Phase Overcurrent

Reflash: Yes



BRKR 103-2 BRKR 103-4 PHASE OVERCURRENT



34.1	Computer Point	Computer Printout	Source ·
	a. ENSICO2	2ABS-X1 PH OC ACB 103-2	67-2-2ENSB26 Directional overcurrent interlock to stub bus
·	b. ENSICO3	RTX-XSR1B PH OC ACB 103-4	67-1-2ENSB25 Directional overcurrent interlock to stub bus

34.2 Automatic Response

ENSICO2 ENSICO3 Any one device trips ACB 103-2 Any one device trips ACB 103-4

- a. Load shed trips all except load center breakers.
- b. DIV II diesel generator auto starts.
- c. Diesel generator breaker 103-14 closes on the bus.
- d. Manual loading on the bus is blocked for approx. 1 minute.
- e. Auto load sequence commences.
- f. Category II service water separates from Category I.

34.3 <u>Corrective Action</u>

- a. Verify the automatic response.
- b. Sync the offsite breaker to the bus.
- c. Open the diesel generator breaker 103-14.
- d. Notify elect. maint. of the trip, and of the device causing the trip.
- e. See N2-OP-100A to return the diesel generator to stand-by after offsite power is restored.

NOTE: See N2-OP-71 Section H17.0, or H18.0 to place the bus on alternate offsite feed.

NOTE: Refer to tech. specs. if unable to maintain offsite feed to the bus.

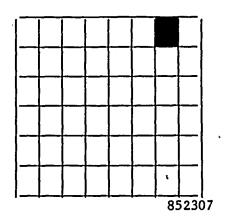
NOTE: Refer to Section H2.0 before closing the stub bus breaker.

35.0 852307 4KV Bus 102 Inoperable

Reflash: No



4KV
BUS 102
INOPERABLE
852307



35.1 Computer Point

Computer Printout Sou

Source

a. ENSBC69

ENS DIV 3 BYPASS INOP

Both offsite breakers (102-4, an 102-5) and the diesel gen. breaker (102-1) loss of control power. 74-1 2ENSX15 SPLY BRKR (NORM NO.4 74-1-2ENSY15 (RES INOP) SPLY BRKR NO.5 INOP) 74-2EGPCO7 (DSL GEN BRKR NO.1 INOP)

OR

Both offsite breakers (102-4, and 102-5) loss of control power and K74L5 (DSL GEN 2EGS*EG2 BYPASS/INOP)

OR

Switch 43LS on 2ENS*SWG102 in the "ON" position

35.2 <u>Corrective Action</u>

- a. Refer to the following INOP windows for response
- b. Refer to plant tech. specs. for required action.

35.2 (Cont'd)

Window

INOP

Source

Automatic Action

NORM SPLY BRKR NO.4

74-1-2ENSX15

None

Corrective Action

See Annunciator 852319

Window

Source

Automatic Action

RES SPLY

BRKR NO.5

74-1-2ENSY15

None

INOP

Corrective Action

See Annunciator 852319

Window

Source

Automatic Action

DSL GEN

BRKR NO.1

74-2EGPC07

None

INOP

Corrective Action

See Annunciator 852319

Window

DSL GEN

2EGS*EG2 BYPASS/INOP Source

Automatic Action

K-40 (Engine starting control

circuit fuse failure) K-41 (Engine governor . control circuit fuse failure) K-42 (Engine Safety shutdown control circuit fuse failure) K-27 (Engine fuel prime control circuit fuse failure) K-56 (Engine overspeed control circuit fuse failure

35.2 (Cont d)

Window	Source	Automatic Action
	74X-2HVPC09 Loss of control power to D.G. Bldg ventilation	See Annunciator 871405
	74-2EGFC04 Loss of control power to D.G. fuel transfer pumps	See Annunciator [*] 852302
•	74-2SWPN48 Loss of control power to D.G. service water circuits	See Annunciator 601101
	74-2EGACO5 Loss of control power to D.G. air start control circuit	See Annunciator 852301
• .	S-1 D.G. Panel control switch "DG in maint"	See Annunciator 852341

Corrective Action

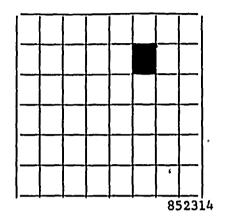
a. Notify elect. maint. that engine control circuit fuse(s) is(are) open, or respond to the referenced annunciator.

36.0 852314 Normal Supply Breaker 102-4 Auto Trip Or Fail To Close

Reflash: No

| TCN-12

NORMAL SUPPLY
BRKR 102-4
AUTO TRIP/
FAIL TO CLOSE



67-2ENSC01 (62-1-2ENSZ01)

36.1 Computer Point Computer Printout Source CSHUC01 4KV EM BUS 102 Reserve Transformer BRKR 102-4 2RTX-XSR1A Tertiary (4KV) winding protection 86-3-2NNSX28 Bus Undervoltage 27X1-2ENSC10 Bus Underfrequency 94-2ENSC09 Phase Overcurrent 51-1, -2, -3-2ENSCO1 (86NA-2ENSZ01) Ground Overcurrent 50GS-2ENSC02 (86NB-2ENSZ01) Aux. Transformer 2EJS*X2 Back up phase overcurrent 51B-1, -2, -3-2EJSC01 (94-2EJSX07,86NA-2ENSZ01) Directional overcurrent

36.2 Automatic Response

- a. HPCS diesel generator auto starts.
- b. DIV III diesel generator breaker closes on the bus unless locked out by phase overcurrent, or backup phase overcurrent.

36.3 Corrective Action

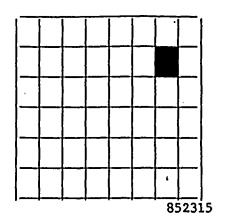
- a. Verify automatic response, by using computer point CSHBC09 for engine running, and CSHEC01 for diesel generator breaker closing, and clearing the undervoltage.
- b. Refer to N2-OP-71 Section H13.0 to place the switchgear on alternate feed.
- c. Notify elect. maint. of the trip.

37.0 852315 Alternate Supply Breaker 102-5 Auto Trip Or Fail To Close

Reflash: No

1 TCN-12

ALTN SUPPLY
BRKR 102-5
AUTO TRIP/
FAIL TO CLOSE



37.1 Computer Point

Computer Printout

Source

CSHUC05

EM DSL G2 BRKR 102-5 TRIP Bus Undervoltage
27X1-2ENSC10
Bus Underfrequency
94-2ENSC09
Phase Overcurrent
51-2ENSC03 (86NA-2ENSZ02)
Aux Transformer 2EJS*X2
Backup overcurrent
94-2EJSX07 (86NA-2ENSZ02)
Ground overcurrent
50GS-2ENSC04
(86NB-2ENSZ02)
Directional overcurrent
67-2ENSC03 (62-1-2ENSZ02)

Reserve Transformer 2RTX-XSR1B Tertiary (4KV) winding protection

86-3-2NNSY28

37.2 <u>Automatic Response</u>

- a. HPCS diesel generator auto starts
- b. Diesel generator (DIV III) breaker closes on the bus unless locked out by phase overcurrent, or backup overcurrent.

37.3 <u>Corrective Action</u>

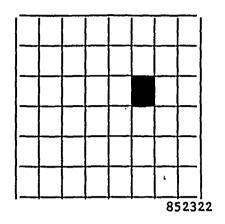
- a. Verify the automatic response by checking computerpoint CSHBC09, Emer. dsl. gen. running, and CSHEC01, bus undervoltage will clear.
- b. Refer to N2-OP-71 Section H14.0 to place the bus on alternate offsite feed.
- c. Notify elect. maint. of the trip.

38.0 852322 Normal Supply To Bus 102 Directional Overcurrent

Reflash: No

| TCN-12

NORMAL SUPPLY TO BUS 102 DIRECTIONAL OVERCURRENT



38.1 Computer Point Co

Computer Printout Source

a. CSHICO5:

4KV NORM SPLY

67-2ENSC01

Bkr 4

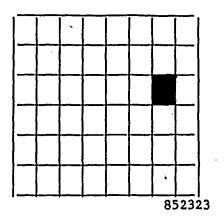
- 38.2 <u>Automatic Response</u>
 - a. Any one device will trip ACB102-4.
 - b. DIV III diesel generator auto starts.
 - c. Diesel generator breaker closes on the bus.
- 38.3 Corrective Action
 - a. Verify the automatic response by checking computer point CSHBCO9, Emer. dsl. 2 running', and CSHECO1', bus undervoltage clears.
 - b. Refer to N2-OP-71 Section H13.0 to place the bus on alternate offsite feed.
 - c. Notify elect. maint. of the trip.

NOTE: Refer to tech. specs. if unable to maintain offsite feed to the bus.

39.0 852323 Alternate Supply to Bus 102 Directional Overcurrent

Reflash: No





- 39.1 Computer Point Computer Printout Source
 - CSHICO4 4KV RES SPLY 67-2ENSCO1 BKR 5
- 39.2 Automatic Response
 - a. Any one device will trips ACB102-5.
 - b. DIV III diesel generator auto starts.
 - c. Diesel generator breaker closes on the bus.

39.3 Corrective Action

- a. Verify the automatic response by checking computer point CSHBC09, 'Emer. dsl. 2 running', and CSHEC01, 'bus undervoltage', clears.
- b. Refer to N2-OP-71 Section H14.0 to place the bus on alternate offsite feed.
- c. Notify elect. maint. of the trip.

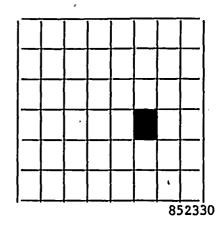
NOTE: Refer to tech. specs. if unable to maintain offsite feed to the bus.

40.0 852330 Division III MCC 201 600V System Undervoltage

Reflash: No

TCN-12

DIVISION III
MCC 201
600V SYSTEM
UNDERVOLTAGE



40.1 <u>Computer Point</u>

Computer Printout Source

a. CSHECO3

EM DSL G2 600V SYS UNDV 27-2CSHN10 Undervoltage

relay at the HPCS MCC

40.2 <u>Automatic Response</u>

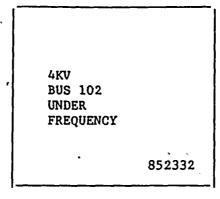
NONE

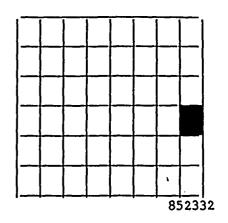
- 40.3 Corrective Action
 - a. Dispatch operator to EHS*MCC201 to check the MCC voltmeter.
 - b. Notify elect. maint. of the condition.
 - c. Check the voltage on the 4KV EMER BUS 102 at control room panel 852.

41.0 <u>852332</u> 4KV Bus 102 Underfrequency

Reflash: No







41.1 Computer Point

Computer Printout Source

a. CSHECO2

4K EM BUS 102

94UF 2ENSCO9

UNDER FREQ

- 41.2 <u>Automatic Response</u>
 - a. Trips offsite supply breaker ACB102-4, or 102-5.
 - b. HPCS diesel generator auto starts, and energizes the bus. .

41.3 Corrective Action

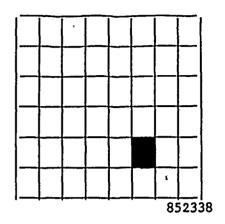
- a. Verify auto station response by checking computer point CSHBC09, and CSHEC01.
- b. See N2-OP-71 Section H13.0, or H14.0 to place the bus on alternate offsite feed.
- c. Notify elect. maint. of the trip.
- d. Refer to tech. specs. if unable to maintain offsite feed to the bus.

42.0 852338 Division III MCC 201 600V Feeder Breaker 102-3 Trip

Reflash: No

TCN- 1 2

DIVISION III MCC 201 600V FEEDER BKR 102-3 TRIP 852338



42.1 Computer Point Computer Printout Source

CSHUC02

ED G2 600V

50-51-2EJSC01

XFMRX2 B102-3

Phase overcurrent

42.2 Automatic Response

NONE

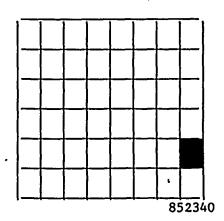
- 42.3 Corrective Action
 - Open all breakers on MCC2EHS*MCC201, and note all breakers which are tripped.
 - Restart the MCC, per Section E12.0.
 - c. Notify elect. maint. of the trip, and any breakers remaining tripped.
 - d. Refer to tech. specs. if unable to maintain feed to the MCC.

43.0 852340 4KV Bus 102 Undervoltage

Reflash: No



4KV BUS 102 UNDERVOLTAGE 852340



Source

43.1 Computer Point Computer Printout

a. CSHECO1 4KV EM BUS 27X2-2CSHN10, 102 UNDERVOLT 27X1-2CSHN10

43.2 <u>Automatic Response</u>

- a. If 2 out of 3 undervoltage devices and/or 2 out of 3 degraded voltage devices actuate, the following response occurs:
 - 1. Offsite supply breaker trips.
 - 2. HPCS pump supply breaker ACB102-2 trips, or prevents closure until voltage is restored.
 - 4. Emergency diesel generator EGS*EG2 starts.
 - 5. Diesel generator breaker ACB102-1 auto closes.

43.3 Corrective Action

- a. Verify automatic response by checking computer point CSHBCO9, and CSHECO1.
- b. Refer to N2-OP-71 Section H13.0, or H14.0 to place the bus on alternate offsite supply.
- Notify elect. maint. of the trip.
- d. Refer to tech. specs. if unable to maintain offsite feed to the bus.

N2-OP-72 -100 January 1991

TABLE II

SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY-LINEUP

COMPONENT NO.	COMPONENT DESCRIPTION	POWER S Bus Number -	UPPLY Cubicle/ Breaker	NORMAL POSITION	ACTUAL POSITION	INITIALS/ DATE	REMARKS	
2NNS-SWG016	4.16kv Normal Feed to 2ENS*SWG101 (Div I) (incoming line breaker)	2ENS*SWG101	101–13	CLOSED			. *	- þ
2NNS-SWG014	4.16kv Feed to Bus 2NNS-SWG014 (stub bus)	2ENS-SWG101	101-11	OPEN .			*	- 1 -
2NNS-SWG018	4.16kv alt. Feed to 2ENS*SWG101 (incoming line breaker)	2ENS*SWG101	101–10	OPEN Breaker Fully Lowered		*	*	- -
2EGS*EG1	4.16kv Feed to 2ENS*SWG101 (emerg. generator 2EGS*EG1)	2ENS*SWG101	101-1	OPEN	4	······································	*	- <u> </u>
2EJS*X1B	4.16kv Feed to 4.16kv/600v Aux. Transformer 2EJS*X1B	2ENS*SWG101	101-2	CLOSED			*	12
2EJS*X1A	4.16kv Feed to 4.16kv/600v Aux. Transformer 2EJS*X1A	2ENS*SWG101	101-14	CLOSED		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	*	T
2ENS-RES101	Emerg. Diesel Generator 2EGS*EG1 Neutral Breaker	2ENS*SWG101	101-N1	CLOSED			*	_ T
2EJS*X1A	600V Incoming Line Breaker	2EJS*US1	US1-3B ·	CLOSED	-		*]]
2EJS*X1B	600V Incoming Line breaker (alternate)	2EJS*US1	US1-9B	OPEN			*	- T

*See Precaution D.5.0

TABLE II
SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY LINEUP

COMPONENT NO.	COMPONENT DESCRIPTION .	POWER S Bus Number -	SUPPLY - Cubicle/ Breaker	NORMAL POSITION	ACTUAL POSITION	INITIALS/ DATE	REMARKS
2EHS*MCC101	600v Feed to Motor Control Center'	2EJS*US1	US1-4B	CLOSED			*
2EHS*MCC101	600v Feed to Motor Control Center	2EJS*US1	US1-9C	CLOSED			*
2EHS*MCC102 Bus A	600v Feed to Motor Control Center	2EJS*US1	US1-3C	CLOSED			*
2EHS*MCC102 Bus C	600v Feed to Motor Control Center	2EJS*US1	US1-8C	CLOSED			*
2EHS*MCC103 Bus A	600v Feed to Motor Control Center	2EJS*US1	US1-5D	CLOSED			*
2EHS*MCC103 Bus C	600v Feed to Motor Control	2EJS*US1	US1-7D	CLOSED			*
2EJS*PNL100A	600v Feed to Emerg. Dist. Panel 2EJS*PNL100A	2EJS*US1	US1-6D	CLOSED			*-
2LAC*PNL100A	600v Feed to Emerg. Dist. Panel 2LAC*PNL100A	2EJS*US1	US1-7C	CLOSED			*
2NNS-SWG017	4.16kv Normal Feed to 2ENS*SWG103 Div II (incoming line breaker)	2ENS*SWG103	103-4	CLOSED		•	. *

*See Precaution D.5.0

N2-OP-72

TABLE II
SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY LINEUP

COMPONENT NO.	COMPONENT DESCRIPTION	POWER Bus Number	SUPPLY - Cubicle/ Breaker	NORMAL POSITION -	ACTUAL POSITION	INITIALS/ DATE	REMARKS	
2NNS-SWG015	4.16kv Feed to Bus 2NNS-SWG015 (stub bus)	2ENS*SWG103	103-8	OPEN	* .	~	*	TCN -9
2NNS-SWG018	4.16kv Alt. Feed to 2ENS*SWG103 (incoming line breaker)	2ENS*SWG103	103-2	OPEN Breaker Fully Lowered			*.	TCN -9
2EGS*EG3	4.16kv Feed to 2ENS*SWG103 (emerg. diesel generator)	2ENS*SWG103	103–14	OPEN	- <u></u>	,	*	_
2EJS*X3A	4.16kv Feed to 4.16kv/600v Aux Transformer 2EJS*X3A	2ENS*SWG103	103-1	CLOSED	-		*	TCN 1-9
2EJS*X3B	4.16kv Feed to 4.16kv/600v Aux Transformer 2EJS*X3B	2ENS*SWG103	103-13	CLOSED	7		*	Trcn -9
2ENS-RES103	Emerg. Diesel Generator 2EGS*EG3 Neutral Breaker	2ENS*SWG103	103-N1	CLOSED			ĸ	TCN
2EJS*X3A	600v Incoming Line breaker	2EJS*US3	US3-3B	CLOSED			*	TC1
2EJS*X3B	600v Incoming Line breaker (alternate)	2EJS*US3	US3-9B	OPEN	*		*	TC1 -9
2EHS*MCC301	600v Feed to Motor Control Center	2EJS*US3	US3-4B	CLOSED			*	TCN -9

TABLE II SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY LINEUP

COMPONENT NO.	COMPONENT DESCRIPTION	POWER S Bus Number -	UPPLY Cubicle/ Breaker	NORMAL POSITION	ACTUAL POSITION	INITIALS/ DATE	REMARKS
ZEHS*MCC301	600v Feed to Motor Control Center	2EJS*US3	US3-9C	CLOSED			* .
PEHS*MCC302 Bus B	600v Feed to Motor Control Center	2EJS*US3	US3-3C	CLOSED	r		**
ZEHS*MCC302 · Bus D	600v Feed to Motor Control Center	2EJS*US3	US3-8C	CLOSED		•	*
2EHS*MCC303 Bus B	600v Feed to Motor Control Center	2EJS*US3	US3-5D	CLOSED	·		*
ZEHS*MCC303 Bus D	600v Feed to Motor Control Center	2EJS*US3	US3-7D	CLOSED	-		*
2EJS*PNL300B	600v Fèed to Emerg. Dist. Panel 2EJS*PNL300B	2EJS*US3	US3-6D	CLOSED			*
2LAC*PNL300B	600v Feed to Emerg. Dist. Panel LAC*PNL300B	2EJS*US3	US3-7C	CLOSED		·	*
2NNS-SWG016	4.16kv Normal Feed to Emerg. Bus (Div III)	2ENS*SWG102	102-4	CLOSED			10
2NNS-SWG017	4.16kv Alt. Feed to Bus 2ENS*SWG102	2ENS*SWG102	102-5	OPEN Breaker Fully Remo	JeΔ	,	* k

*See Precaution D.5.0 TCN -9

TABLE II
SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY LINEUP

	COMPONENT	POWER SU	JPPLY	NORMAL	ACTUAL	INITIALS/		
COMPONENT NO.	DESCRIPTION	Bus Number -	Cubicle/ Breaker	POSITION	POSITION	DATE	REMARKS	
2EGS*EG2	4.16kv Feed to Bus (Diesel gen.)	2ENS*SWG102	102-1	OPEN			. *]
2EJS*X2	4.16kv Feed to 4.16kv/600 Aux. Transformer	2ENS*SWG102	102-3	CLOSED		- v	*	
2EJS*US1	Incoming line breaker	2EHS*MCC101	101-1A	CLOSED	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		*	[
2EJS*US1	Incoming line breaker(alt.)	2EHS*MCC101	101-10A	OPEN			*	17
2EJS*US1	Incoming line breaker	2EHS*MCC102	102-1A	CLOSED	`		*]]]
2EJS*US1	Incoming line breaker	2EHS*MCC102	102-22A	CLOSED			*	רן ־
2EHS*MCC102 Bus A to C	Tie brkr	2EHS*MCC102	102-13A	OPEN	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		*	T T
2EJS*US1	Incoming line breaker	2EHS*MCC103	103-1A	CLOSED	-		*	T
2EHS*MCC103 Bus A to C	Tie brkr	2EHS*MCC103	103-16A	OPEN			, *] T
2EJS*US1	Incoming line breaker	2EHS*MCC103	103-27A	CLOSED			*	17
2EJS*US3	Incoming line breaker	2EHS*MCC301	301-1A	CLOSED			*	1 2
2EJS*US3	Incoming line breaker(alt.)	2EHS*MCC301	301-8A	OPEN			*	 - -

*See Precaution D.5.0 TCN -9

TABLE II
SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY LINEUP

					-		
COMPONENT NO.	COMPONENT DESCRIPTION	POWER SU Bus Number -	PPLY Cubicle/ Breaker	NORMAL POSITION	ACTUAL POSITION	INITIALS/ DATE	REMARKS
2EJS*US3	Incoming line breaker	2EHS*MCC302	302-1A	CLOSED			*
2EHS*MCC302 Bus B to D	Tie brkr	2EHS*MCC302	302-11A	OPEN			*
2EJS*US3	Incoming line breaker	2EHS*MCC302	302-22A	CLOSED	,		*
2EJS*US3	Incoming line breaker	2EHS*MCC303	303-1A	CLOSED			*
2EHS*MCC303 Bus B to D	Tie brkr	2EHS*MCC303	303-13A	OPEN	·		*
2EJS*US3	Incoming line breaker	2EHS*MCC303	303-24A	CLOSED			*
2LAC*PNL100A	600v Incoming Feed	LAC*PNL100A	Mn Brkr	CLOSED	·		
2VBA*UPS2A	Div I UPS Maint. Sply	2LAC*PNL100A	CKT 19	CLOSED			~
2EJS*PNL100A	600v Incoming Feed	EJS*PNL100A	Mn Brkr	CLOSED			
2VBA*UPS2A	Div I UPS AC Sply	2EJS*PNL100A	CKT 7	CLOSED			
2VBA*UPS2A	Div I UPS DC Sply	2BYS*SWG002A	3C	CLOSED			

*See Precaution D.5.0

TABLE II

SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY LINEUP

COMPONENT NO.	COMPONENT DESCRIPTION	POWER SU Bus Number -		NORMAL POSITION	ACTUAL POSITION	INITIALS/ DATE	REMARKS	•
2LAC*PNL300B	600v Incoming Feed	2LAC*PNL300B	Mn Brkr	CLOSED				-
2VBA*UPS2B	Div II UPS Maint. Sply	2LAC*PNL300B	CKT 19	CLOSED		٠.		TCN-
2EJS*PNL300B	600v Incoming Feed	2EJS*PNL300B	Mn Brkr	CLOSED		te.		-
2VBS*UPS2B	Div II UPS AC Sply	2EJS*PNL300B	CKT 7	CLOSED .	·			TCN-
2VBS*UPS2B	Div II UPS DC Sply	2BYS*SWG002B	3C	CLOSED				11

. . . .

	3 M - 3 (AP-22 Form 1, Rev 20)
NY MAGARA PROCEDURE CHANG	
1. Initiation	
Procedure No. Rev. No. Title	
N2-0P-72. 04 Stondby on	Emergency A.C. Distribution System
ascribe Change: Amend value Lineup (See copy at 2ENS x Swe 102 -5 should be removed cescripton on 12177- EE-MOIZ-4 planting	eched) to reflect that breaker for
2ENS x Swe 102-5 should be removed	to coincide with "cubicle only"
description on 12177- EE-Molg-4 planting	cal print and NZ- OSP-206-WOOL
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Reason for Change:	
☐ NCTS No. ☐ DER No. ☐ DER No. ☐ Other (Explain): See Describe Clane a lace	Mod/SDC No.
Other (Explain): Dee Deec be Clan - state	
2. Method of Change	
☑ Immediate Change	⊠ Future Change
Change Is: Permanent C One Time Only	Initiator (Print)
☐ Technical Change to ☐ NTSR Procedure OR	Mail Location . / Phone Date
TSR Procedure Editorial Change	Commentions User 2 X1237 8-19-91
Affected:	1
tiator (Print & Initial) Wichael Eross M.S. (2) [9/9]	PPU Name Alan De (3 n ac/a
RPO App'l:(Both # Site) Accept 🔲 Reject 🗀 Redirect to Future .	RPO Name / / IAN DE () AC/A
## Date: 8/19/9/ - Date: -	
Safety Review Req'd : TSR or Temp Alecation	
No. NTSR of Editorial	
Interim Approval (Technical TSR Changes Only)	
Add Technical Review: Accept. GReject NAS NAS S	
Date	
SRO: Accept C. Reject.	Redirect to IMMEDIATE Change (To RPO)
Date	Inactivate Procedure (To PPU) Gruture Revision or New Procedure (To PPU)
SRO (Site Only)::	Reject (To PPU)
Date	RPO Approved Plan Plan
Plant Manager (Technical TSR Changes Only)	Implementation
Signature Date:	☐ Incorp'd Rev. Proc No.:

9205070053

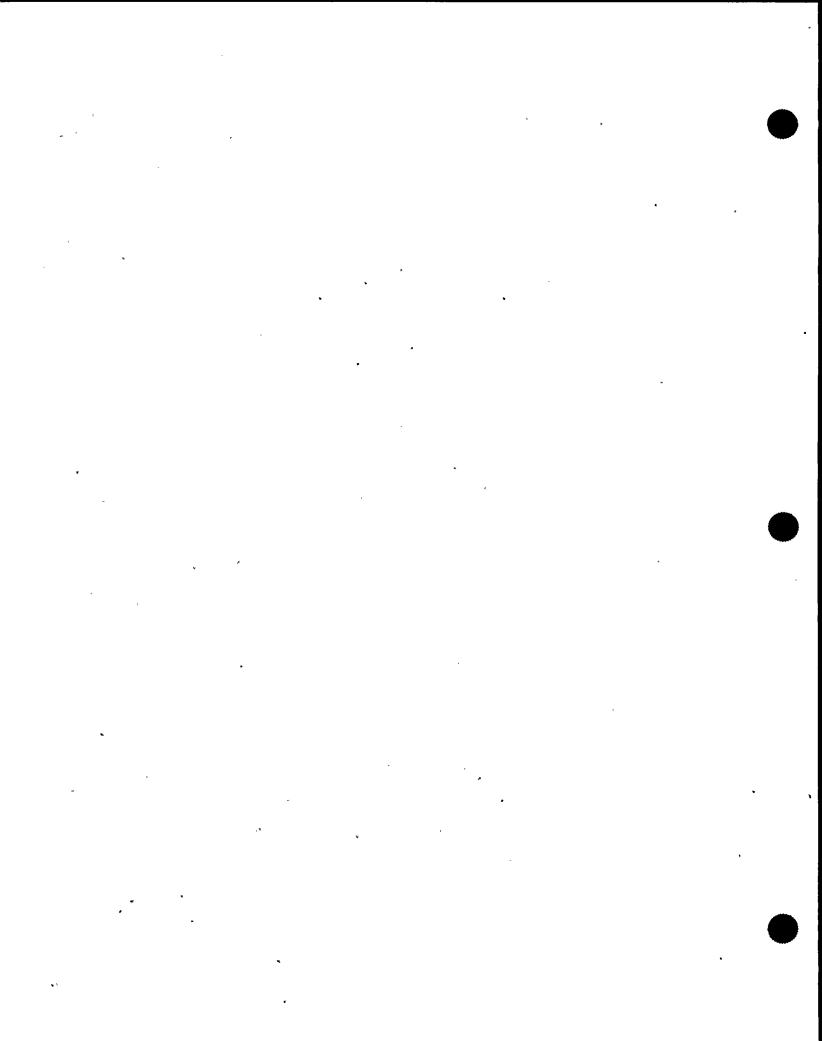
Date · ·

☐ Cancel, ☐ Transfer to Proc. No.:_

Date

Signature (Site Only)

.³U Closeout



SATELLITE MASTER COPY

NINE MILE POINT NUCLEAR STATION UNIT 2

OPERATING PROCEDURE

PROCEDURE NO. N2-OP-72

STANDBY AND EMERGENCY A.C. DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

DATE AND INITIALS

APPROVALS	<u>SIGNATURES</u>	REVISION 4	REVISION 5	REVISION 6
Operations Supe	rintendent	12/4/77		
NMPNS Unit 2 R. G. Smith	1.4 Somth	7.11	*************	
Station Superin	tendent	· 12/13/P8		
NMPNS Unit 2 R. B. Abbott	·	pal		
General Superin	tendent	<i>w</i> i	,	
≺Nuclear Generat J. L. Willis		12/14/81		

Summary of Pages (Cont'd on Cover Sheet 2)

Revision 4 (Effective 12/14/88)

.Pages

Date

ii-v,1,2,4-15,28,30,34,39,

43,46,47,49,51

May 1987

27 32

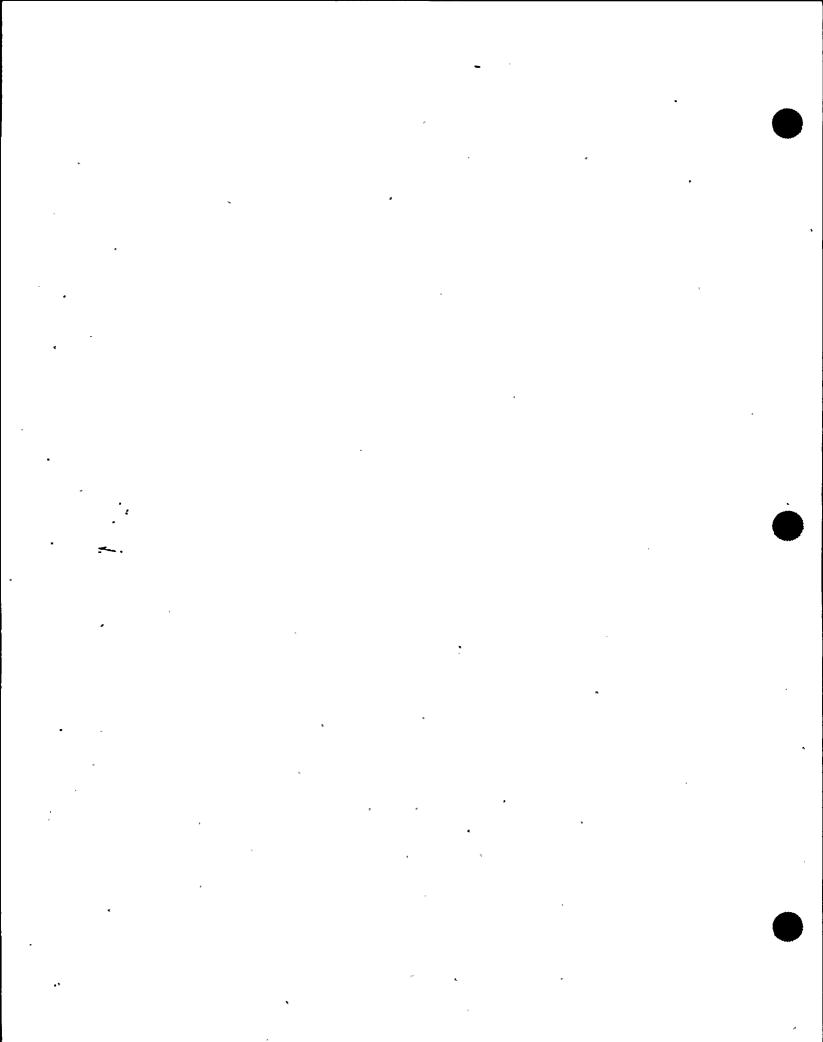
August 1987 (TCN-5)

October 1987 (TCN-6)

Periodic Review (12/19/90) No Changes

NIAGARA MOHAWK POWER CORPORATION

THIS PROCEDURE NOT TO BE USED AFTER December 1992 SUBJECT TO PERIODIC REVIEW.



NINE MILE POINT NUCLEAR STATION UNIT #2

OPERATING PROCEDURE

PROCEDURE NO. N2-OP-72

STANDBY AND EMERGENCY A.C. DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

Cover Sheet Continuation (page 2)

Summary of pages (Cont'd)

Pages		
ALMONIA.		

53,55,57,59,60,62,64,66,71,
75,78,81,83,85,87,89,90,92,94
101-105
3,106,107
26,29,31,33,37,38,41,42,
44,45,48,50,52,54,56,58,61,
63,65,69,70,73,74,76,77,
79,82,84,86,88,91,93,
95-100
i,vi,16-25,25a,35,36,36a,
36b,40,67,68,68a,68b,72

<u>Date</u>

May 1988 (Reissue) April 1990 (TCN-9) November 1990 (TCN-10 and TCN-11)

January 1991 (TCN-12)

May 1991 (TCN-13 and TCN-14) August 1991 (PCE 16366)

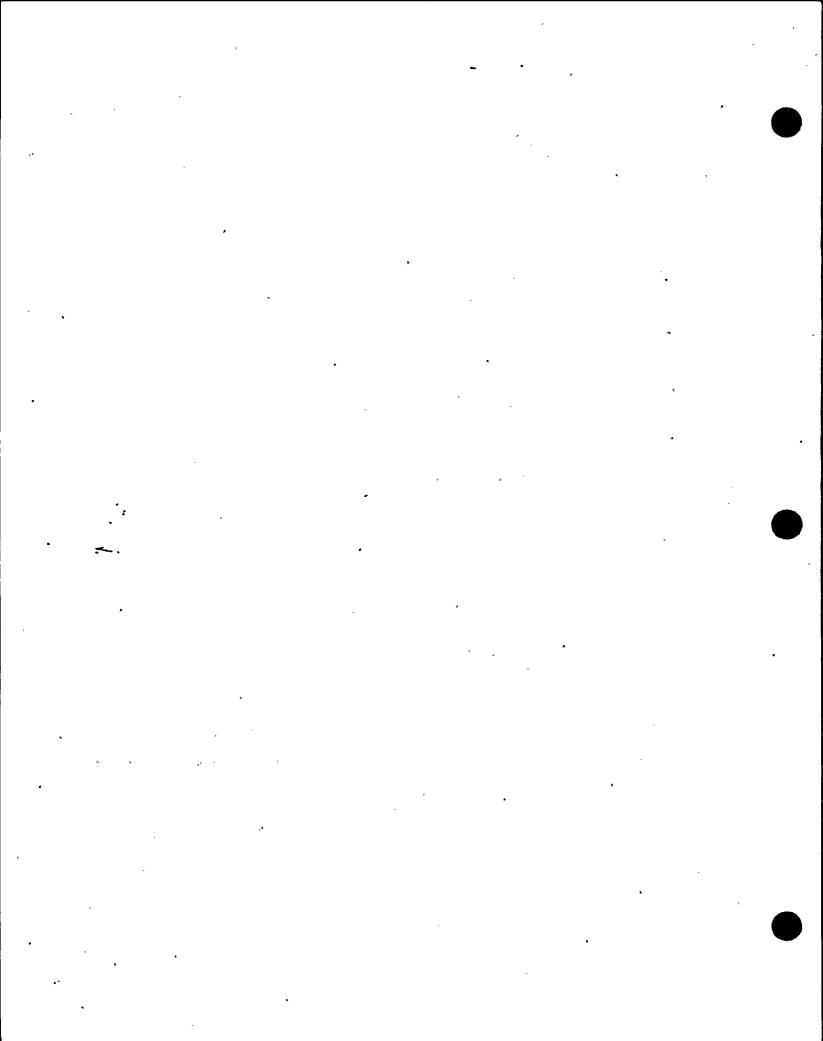
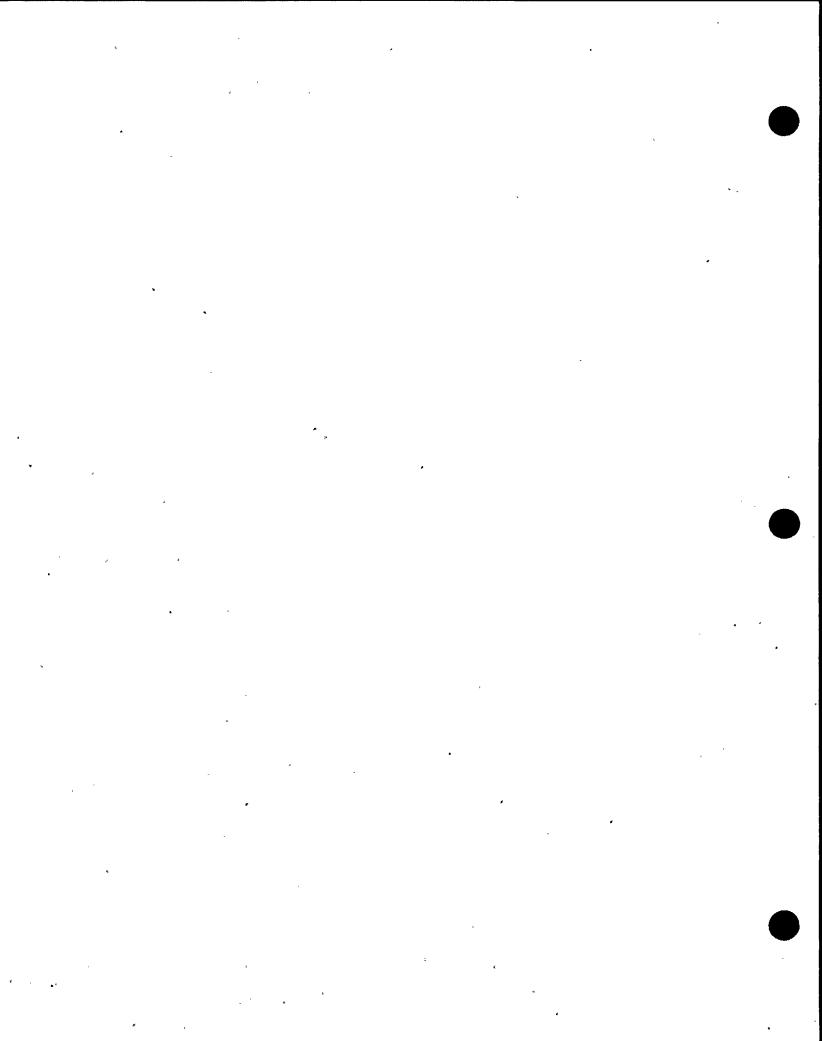


TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	TITLE	PAGE
A	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	1
В	SYSTEM DESCRIPTION	1
C	OPERATING REQUIREMENTS	3
. D	PRECAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS .	3
E	STARTUP PROCEDURE 1.0 Div. I Bus 2ENS*SWG101 2.0 Load Center 2EJS*US1 3.0 Motor Control Ctr. 2EHS*MCC101 4.0 Motor Control Ctr. 2EHS*MCC102 5.0 Motor Control Ctr. 2EHS*MCC103 6.0 Div. II Bus 2ENS*SWG103 7.0 Load Center 2EJS*US3 8.0 Motor Control Ctr. 2EHS*MCC301 9.0 Motor Control Ctr. 2EHS*MCC302 10.0 Motor Control Ctr. 2EHS*MCC303 11.0 Div. III Bus 2ENS*SWG102 12.0 Motor Control Ctr. 2EHS*MCC201 13.0 Emer. Diesel Gen. Ref. 14.0 UPS 2VBA*UPS2A Bypass Supply 15.0 UPS 2VBA*UPS2B Bypass Supply 17.0 UPS 2VBA*UPS2B	3 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 16 16 16 18
F	NORMAL OPERATION	20
G	SHUTDOWN PROCEDURE	20
Н	OFF. NORMAL PROCEDURE 1.0 Emer. Bus Transfer Ref. 2.0 Emer. Feed to 2NNS-SWG014/15 3.0 Loss of Normal Feed to UPS 2VBA*UPS2A/2B	20 TCN- 13
•	(Including UPS Transfer to Maintenance/Shutdow 4.0 Inadvertent Loss of Buss	m) 22 25 TCN- 1
I	PROCEDURE FOR CORRECTING ALARM CONDITIONS 26	
Table I	Valve Lineup	N/A
Table II	System Power Supply Lineup 101	
Cable III	Controller Lineup N/A	



REFERENCES

1.0 FSAR

Section 8.0

2.0 FLOW DIAGRAM

N/A

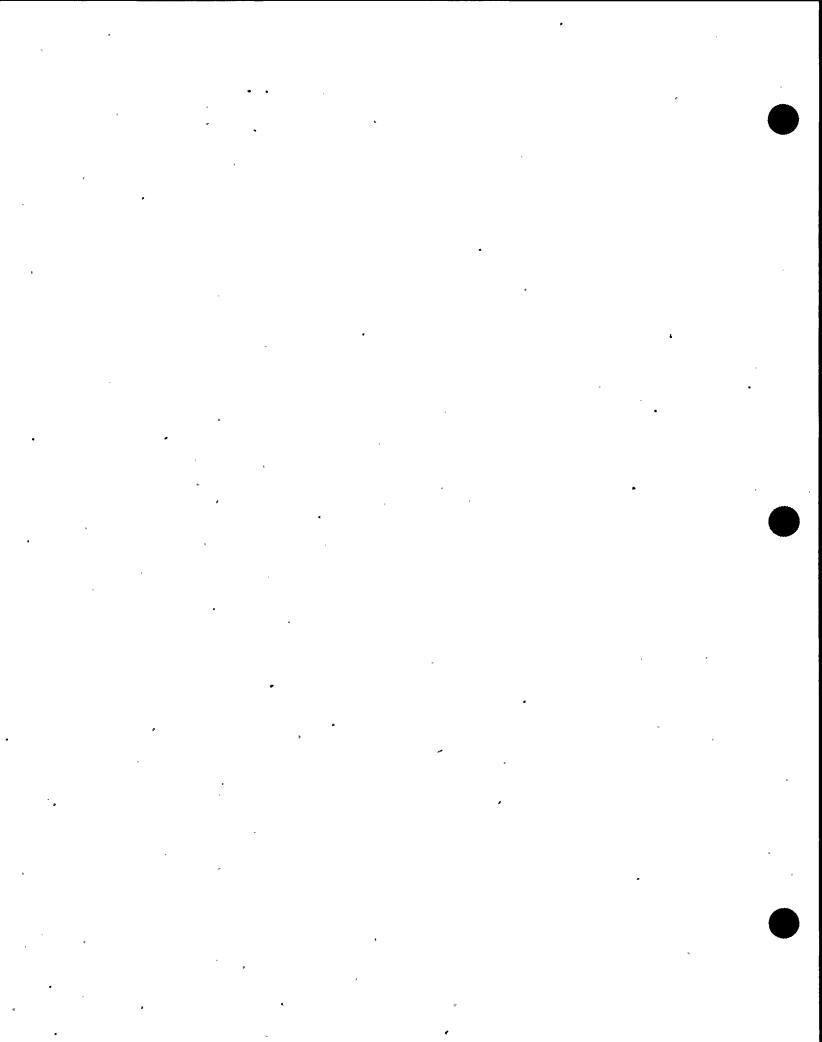
3.0 ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM

a. Logic Diagrams

LSK24-9.1A	Standby Station Service Supply Breaker Controls
LSK24-9.1B	Standby Station Service Supply Breaker Controls
LSK24-9.1C	Standby Station Service Supply Breaker Controls
LSK24-9.1D	Standby Station Service Supply Breaker Controls
LSK24-9.1E	Standby Station Service Supply Breaker Controls
LSK24-9.1F	Standby Station Service Supply Breaker Controls
LSK24-9.1G	Standby Station Service Supply Breaker Controls
LSK24-9.2A	Standby Generator Breaker Controls
LSK24-9.2B	Standby Generator Breaker Controls
LSK24-9,2C	Standby Generator Breaker Controls
LSK24-9.4A	Standby Diesel Generator Load Sequence
LSK24-9.4B	Standby Diesel Generator Load Sequence
LSK24-9.4C	Standby Diesel Generator Load Sequence
LSK24-9.4D	Standby Diesel Generator Load Sequence
LSK24-9.5A	Standby Station Service Supply Bus Feeder
	Breaker Control
LSK24-9.5B	Standby Station Service Supply Bus Feeder
	Breaker Control
LSK24-9.6A	4 KV Standby Station Service Typical Breaker
•	Control
LSK24-9.6B	4 KV Standby Station Service Typical Breaker
	Control
LSK24-11.1A	Standby Station Service Load Center
	Supply Control Breaker
LSK24-11.1B	Standby Station Service Load Center Supply
	Control Breaker
LSK24-12.3A	Standby Station Service Synchronizing

b. Electrical Schematics

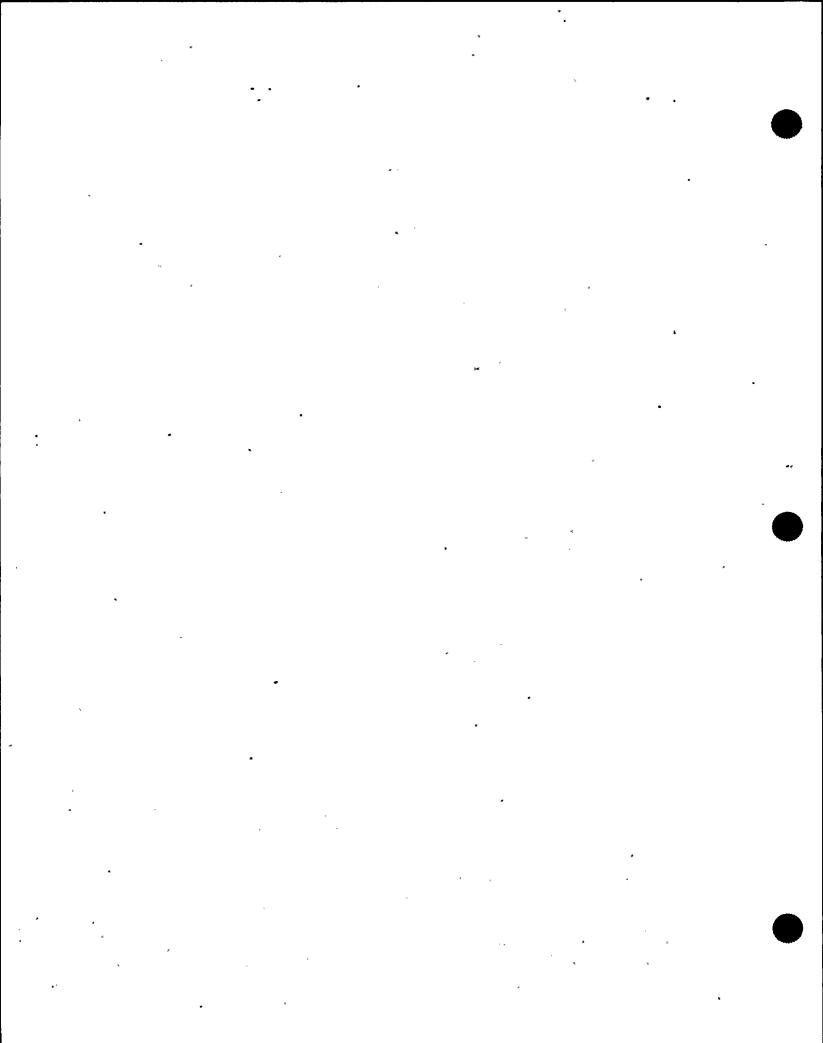
ESK5EGP01	Standby Diesel Generator 2EGS*EG1 ACB 101-1
ESK5EGP03	Standby Diesel Generator 2EGS*EG3 ACB 103-14
ESK5EGP05	ACB 101-N1 Control
ESK5EGP06	ACB 103-N1 Control
ESK5EJS01	Feeder to XFMR 2EJS*X1A ACB 101-14
ESK5EJS02	Feeder to XFMR 2EJS*X1B ACB 101-2
ESK5EJS03	Feeder to XFMR 2EJS*X3A ACB 103-1
ESK5EJS04	Feeder to XFMR 2EJS*X3B ACB 103-13
ESK5ENSO2	4.16 KV Emergency Switchgear ACB 101-11 Control



ESK5ENS03	A 16 VV Promoner Codeshare ACD 102 0
COCNACAGA	4.16 KV Emergency Switchgear ACB 103-8
7000 C 70	Control
ESK5ENS05	ACB 101-10 Control
ESK5ENS07	ACB 103-2 Control
ESK5ENS08	Bus 2ENS*SWG101 Normal Supply ACB 101-13
ESK5ENS09	Bus 2ENS*SWG103 Normal Supply ACB 103-4
ESK5ENS11	4.16 KV Switchgear 2ENS*SWG101 Protection
ESK5ENS12	4.16 KV Switchgear 2ENS*SWG101 Protection
ESK5ENS13	4.16 KV Switchgear 2ENS*SWG101 Protection
ESK5ENS14	Bus 2ENS*SWG101 Undervoltage and Load
	Sequencing
ESK5ENS15	4.16 KV Switchgear 2ENS*SWG103 Protection
ESK5ENS16	4.16 KV Switchgear 2ENS*SWG103 Protection
ESK5ENS17	4.16 KV Switchgear 2ENS*SWG103 Protection
ESK5ENS18	Bus 2ENS*SWG103 Undervoltage and Load
	Sequencing
ESK5ENS19	4.16 KV Switchgear 2ENS*SWG101 Protection
ESK5ENS20	4.16 KV Switchgear 2ENS*SWG103 Protection
ESK5ENS21	Bus 2ENS*SWG101 Undervoltage and Load
	Sequencing
ESK5ENS22	Bus 2ENS*SWG103 Undervoltage and Load
2010211022	Sequencing
ESK5ENS23	ACB 102-4 and ACB 102-5 Backup trip
ESK5ENS25 ESK6EJS01	Unit Sub 2EJS*US1 Supply Breaker
ESK6EJS02	Unit Sub 2EJS*US1 Supply Breaker
ESK6EJS02	Unit Sub 2EJS*US3 Supply Breaker
ESK6EJS04	Unit Sub 2EJS*US3 Supply Breaker
ESK6EJS05	Bus 2EJS*US1 and 2EJS*US3 Undervoltage
ESKUESSUS	-
7.677776741	Protection
ESK7EGP01	Emergency Diesel Division I & II Computer
	Alarms
ESK7EJS01	Emergency Unit Sub Supply Breaker Inop
	Indication
ESK7EJS02	Emergency Switchgear Division I & II
	Computer Alarms
ESK7EJS03	Emergency Load Center Inop Division I & II
ESK7EJS04	600V Emergency Bus V and I Monitoring
ESK7EJS05	600V Emergency Bus V and I Monitoring
.ESK7ENS01	4 KV Emergency Switchgear Inop Div. I & II
ESK7ENS02	4 KV Emergency Switchgear Division I & II
	Computer Alarms
ESK7ENS03	4 KV Emergency Switchgear Inop Division I
	& II
ESK7ENS04	4 KV Emergency Switchgear Inop Division I
~ V*** AM V **	& II

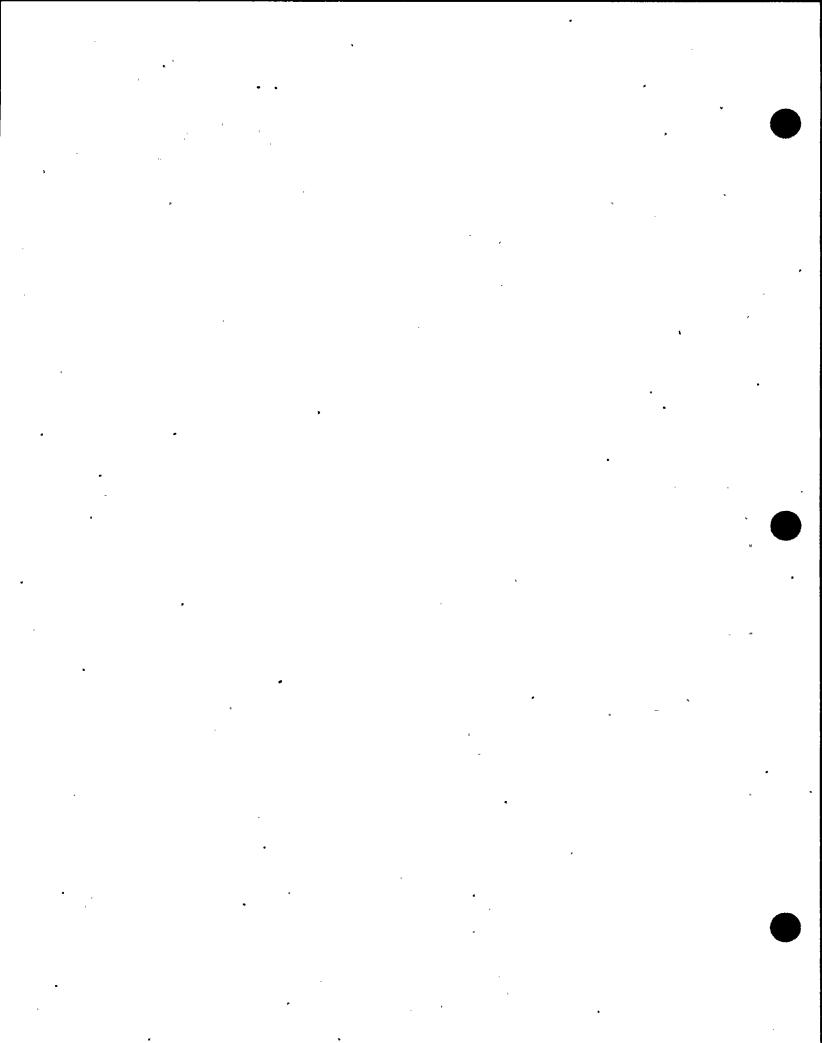
• , • · ·

ESK7ENS05	4 KV Emergency Bus V and I Monitoring
ESK7ENS06	4 KV Emergency Bus V and I Monitoring
ESK7ENS07	4 KV HPCS Bus V and I Monitoring
ESK7ENS08	4 KV HPCS Bus V and I Monitoring
ESK8EGP01	Diesel Generator 2EGS*EG1 Relay and
2011020102	Metering
ESK8EGP02	Diesel Generator 2EGS*EG1 Relay and
ESKOEGI OZ	▼
naw0nan00	Metering
ESK8EGP03	Diesel Generator 2EGS*EG3 Relay and
	Metering
ESK8EGP04	Diesel Generator 2EGS*EG3 Relay and
	Metering
ESK8EGP05	Diesel Generator 2EGS*EG1 Protection
ESK8EGP06	Diesel Generator 2EGS*EG1 Protection
ESK8EGP07	Diesel Generator 2EGS*EG3 Protection
ESK8EGP08	Diesel Generator 2EGS*EG3 Protection
ESK8EGP09	Diesel Generator 2EGS*EG1 Relay and
	Metering
ESK8EGP10	Diesel Generator 2EGS*EG3 Relay and
	Metering
ESK8EGS01	Diesel Generator 2EGS*EG1 Control
ESK8EGS02	Diesel Generator 2EGS*EG3 Control
ESK8EJS01	Feeder to XFMR 2EJS*X1A & X1B Relay and
	Metering
ESK8EJS02	Feeder to XFMR 2EJS*X3A & X3B Relay and
	Metering
ESK8EJS03	600V Emergency Bus V and I Monitoring
ESK8EJS04	600V Emergency Bus V and I Monitoring
ESK8ENS01	4 KV Emergency Switchgear 2ENS*SWG101
и	Relay and Metering
ESK8ENS02	4 KV Emergency Switchgear 2ENS*SWG103
	Relay and Metering
ESK8ENS03	4 KV Emergency Switchgear 2ENS*SWG101
	Relay and Metering
ESK8ENS04	4 KV Emergency Switchgear 2ENS*SWG103
	Relay and Metering
ESK8SYD01	Synchronizing Diesel Generators
ESK8SYD02	Synchronizing Diesel Generator Panels
ESK7VBS01	UPS2A/2B Current/Voltage to ERF Computer
ESK8VBS01	UPS2A/2B Current/Voltage to Mar computer UPS2A/2B Current/Voltage to Opt.
FORGADOOT	
	Isolators



REFERENCES (Cont.)

	A
EE-1B	13.8 KV Main One Line - Reserve and
	Normal Station Service XFMR
EE-1C	Main One Line - Auxiliary XFMR Normal 4 KV & 600V
EE-1D	Main One Line - Emergency 4 KV & 600V System
EE-1Q	4.16 KV One Line - Emergency Bu
	2ENS*SWG 101
EE-1R	4.16 KV One Line - Emergency Bus 2ENS*SWG 103
EE-12	600V One Line - Emergency Bus 2EJS*US
	& 2EJS*US3
EE-1AQ	600V One Line - 2EHS*MCC101 and
	2EHS*MCC301
EE-1AR	600V One Line - 2EHS*MCC102
EE-1AT	600V One Line - 2EHS*MCC103
EE-1AU	600V One Line - 2EHS*MCC103
EE-1AV	600V One Line - 2EHS*MCC302
EE-1AW	600V One Line - 2ENS*MCC302
EE-1AX	600V One Line - 2EHS*MCC303
EE-1AY	600V One Line - 2EHS*MCC303
	600V One Line - Emergency and Vital Bu
EE-1CA	
55 VA14	Power Distribution
EE-MO1A	Plant Master One Line - Normal Powe Distribution
EE-MO1B	Plant Master One Line - Emergency Powe Distribution
EE-MO1C	Plant Master One Line - Normal 600V
PP VOID	120V AC
EE-MO1D	Plant Master One Line - Normal 600V 120V AC
EE-MO1E	Plant Master One Line - Emergency 600 & 120V AC
EE-MO1F	Plant Master One Line - Emergency an
-	Normal 125V & 24/48V DC
ee-moig	Plant Master One Line - Normal 125V DC
EE-1CB	Emerg. 600V Panel 2LAC*PNL100A 2LAC*PNL300B
ee-1cc	Emerg. 600V Panel 2EJS*PNL100A 2EJS*PNL300B
ee-1cm	Emerg. 125V DC Switchgear 2BYS*SWG002A
er-ich Er-icn	Emerg. 125V DC Switchgear 2BYS*SWG002R
ee-icn ee-ip	4160V One Line Diagram Normal Bus
DD~1L	ATOMA ONG DING DISKLEM NOLMET DAS



REFERENCES (Cont.)

- D. GE Drawings and Diagrams
- 1. Logic Diagrams 828E156, (MPL E22-1040) HPCS Power Supply
- 2. Electrical Schematics 807E183TY (MPL E22-1070) HPCS Power Supply
- 3. Electrical One Line Drawings 731E302AF (MPL E22-1060) HPCS System

4.0 INSTRUCTION MANUAL

NMP2-E014T - AC and DC Panel Boards NMP2-E015F - 4.16 KV Metal Clad Switchgear NMP2-E015N - 600V AC Load Centers and 125V DC Switchgear, Grounding Disconnect Switch and 13.8 KV 1,000-MVA Class 1E Metal Clad Switchgear NMP2-E015Q -600V AC and 125V DC Motor Control Centers for Normal Duty and Standby Duty NMP2-E031A -Standby Diesel Generator Systems NMP2-P800A - NSSS Contract - GE NMP2-E035A - Uninterruptible Power Supplies, Rev.

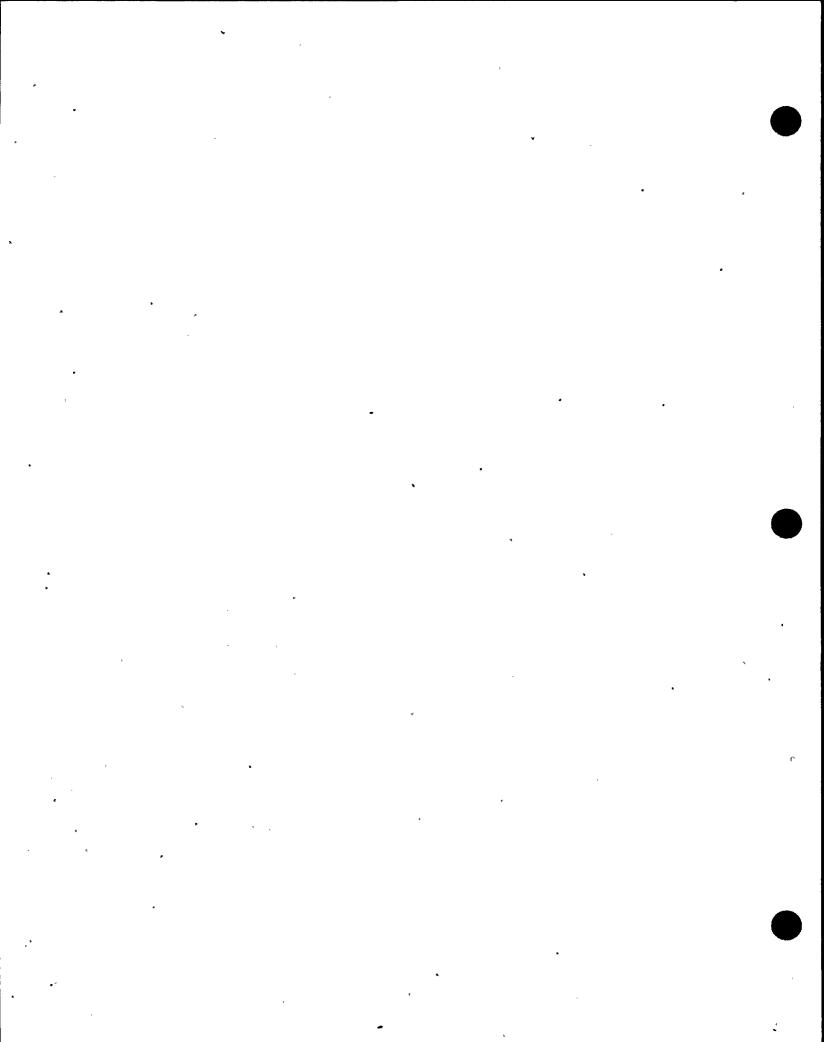
1

TCN-1

5.0 COMMITMENTS

Sequence Number	Commitment Number	Description
. 1	NCTS 502810-01	Clarify Response to Local Trouble Alarms for UPS2A and 2B

Including Add. 1 to 5



STANDBY AND EMERGENCY A.C. DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

A. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- 1.0 Section 3/4.8 Electrical Power Systems
- 1..1 3/4.8.1, 3/4.8.2 and 3/4.8.3 A.C. Sources, D.C. Sources and On-Site Power Distribution Systems

B. SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

1.0 System Purpose or Function

The purpose of the system is to provide reliable power to safety related loads and vital buses. Reliability is achieved by multiple sources; automatic switching; and electrical, and physical independence and separation. In an emergency, the system automatically isolates itself from all except safety related loads, automatically starts safety related loads, and automatically blocks manual loading activities until safety related loads are energized.

2.0 General Description

The emergency distribution system is divided among three color coded divisions. Equipment, cables, and raceways are identified with color coded markers. Division I is green, Division II is yellow, and Division III is purple. Equipment in Divisions I and II consist of one 4160V switch gear lineup, one unit substation (load center), three motor control centers, distribution panels, drytype transformers. and uninterruptible power supply.

Division III equipments are, one 4160V switchgear lineup, a transformer, one motor control center, drytype transformers, and distribution panels. Division III is HPCS dedicated. Divisions I and III are normally supplied from reserve station service transformer A. Division II is normally supplied by reserve station service transformer B. Alternate offsite power source is the auxiliary boiler transformer for Division I and II. Division III alternate offsite power supply is from reserve station service transformer B. Each of the divisional buses is supplied by a diesel generator automatically, in the event of loss of, or sustained degraded voltage from the offsite power supply.

Load centers and Division I and II motor control centers have two feeders, and motor control centers use kirk-key interlocks. The key is captive unless the breaker is open, and the breaker cannot close without a key. For MCC's with a tie breaker, two keys are provided for the three breakers. For MCC's with no tie breaker, one key is provided for the two feeders. Uninterruptible power supplies are provided with three feeders, including a DC feed from divisional batteries.

B. SYSTEM DESCRIPTION (Cont'd)

3.0 <u>Summary of Operation</u>

3.1 The system is automatic, and self diagnostic after start-up, and operator action is not required for normal operation. Some of the operational features are discussed here even though operator participation in their evolution is blocked.

3.2 Stub Buses

Two normal station power buses may be connected to the Division I and II buses to power loads such as turning gear oil pump and lift pumps in the event of loss of offsite power, and loss of station power. These "stub" buses are separated automatically from emergency buses in the event of loss of coolant accident. This automatic separation can be prevented by operating a keylocked "LOCA BYPASS" switch on Control Room panel 852.

3.3 Load Shedding

In the event of loss of offsite power, or sustained degraded voltage, or a loss of coolant accident, the Division I and II emergency buses automatically separate from certain loads, and manual loading is blocked for approx. 1 minute. A loss of coolant accident causes separation of stub buses from the emergency buses. Loss of offsite power, or sustained degraded voltage (also offsite) causes all loads and feeders except load centers to separate from emergency buses. Loss of offsite power and sustained degraded offsite voltage trips occur when two out of three undervoltage, or degraded voltage relays operate, or two out of three test switches are operated, and a certain time delay elapses. Load shedding will not occur automatically for undervoltage or degraded voltage, if the bus is powered by the Diesel Gen. alone. Division III sheds no loads. Load shedding may be prevented by operating a keylocked switch on Control Room panel 852. Attempts to start a load while the bus is blocked will bring in a "Fail-to-Start" annunciator.

3.4 Load Sequencing

To maintain emergency bus voltage at an acceptable level, loads are applied to the bus sequentially, following load shedding. After a loss-of-offsite-power load shed, one service water pump is selected, and started. After a loss of coolant accident load shed, RHS and CSL pumps are started sequentially. Manual loading of the bus is blocked for approx. 1 min. following loss of power, and/or loss of coolant accident signals, and the timing sequence is such that loads will not be started simultaneously in any event.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION (Cont'd)

3.5 Uninterruptible Power Supply

UPS provides divisional 120VAC loads from any of 3 sources, and . transfers loads upon loss of a feeder by make-before-break static switching. Normal supplies are from divisional emergency distribution panels, maintenance supplies are from divisional emergency lighting panels, and divisional batteries provide DC. Upon loss of normal supply, the UPS transfers its loads to DC. Upon loss of normal and DC supplies, the UPS transfers its loads [CN-1] to its maintenance supply. Upon return of normal supply, the UPS will switch loads from DC' to the normal supply. Once loads are transferred to maintenance supply, they must be manually returned to normal.

C. OPERATING_REQUIREMENTS

- 1.0 Prerequisites *
- Emergency D.C. Distribution system N2-OP-74A 1.1
- 1.2 HPCS 125V D.C. System N2-OP-74B
- 1.3 Standby Diesel Generators N2-OP-100A
- 1.4. HPCS Diesel Generator N2-OP-100B
- 1.5 Station Electrical Feed and 115 KV Switchyard N2-OP-70

PRECAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS

- 1.0 " For 13.8KV, 4160V, 600V switchgear. Before racking in a breaker, the control switch for the breaker should be in the "Pull to Lock" position, and the control fuses must be removed where applicable with the breaker in the "tripped" condition.
- 2.0 Prior to energizing any 600V load center or motor control center bus, the associated loads should be individually investigated to assure that they are in a condition to prevent damage to equipment or personnel.
- Placing keylock switch 43LS (at the switchgear) in the ON 3.0 position will prevent the undervoltage start of the emer. diesel.
- 4.0 Before installing breakers in switchgear, verify that spring charging motor circuits have fuses installed and, where applicable, switches are on. After closing breakers, verify that springs are charged.
- To meet seismic qualification requirements, ensure all 4160V 5.0 switchgear cubicle doors are fully dogged down and all 600V switchgear/load center cubicle doors have thumb screws fully engaged.

E. START UP PROCEDURE

- 1.0 To place de-energized 4.16 KV emergency bus 2ENS*SWG101 in service from normal feed, reserve station service transformer 2RTX-XSR1A via 4.16 KV bus 2NNS-SWG016:
 - a. At panel 852, lockout emergency diesel generator 2EGS*EG1 output, breaker 101-1.
 - b. At panel 852, lockout feed to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X1B (600V feed to emergency load center 2EJS*US1), breaker 101-2.
 - c. At panel 852, lockout 4.16 KV feed from 2NNS-SWG018 to emergency bus 2ENS*SWG101, breaker 101-10 (cubicle only).
 - d. At panel 852, lockout 4.16 KV feed to 4.16 KV bus 2NNS-SWG014, breaker 101-11.
 - e. At panel 852, lockout 4.16 KV feed from 2NNS-SWG016 to emergency bus 2ENS*SWG101, breaker 101-13.
 - f. At panel 852, lockout feed to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X1A (600V feed to emergency load center 2EJS*US1), breaker 101-14.
 - g. At panel 601, lockout the following motor breakers:

 Residual Heat Removal Pump A 2RHS*P1A

 Service Water Pump A 2SWP*P1A

 Service Water Pump C 2SWP*P1C

 Service Water Pump E 2SWP*P1E

 Low Pressure Core Spray Pump 2CSL*P1
 - h. At panel 873, lockout the motor breaker for spent fuel cooling pump A 2SFC*PlA
 - i. At panel 852, check closed 4.16 KV feed to emergency 2ENS*SWG101 and 2ENS*SWG102, breaker 16-2. Check voltage on bus 2NNS-SWG016 as nominally 4.16 KV (see OP 71).
 - j. At emergency bus 2ENS*SWG101, rack in normal feed to bus 2ENS*SWG101, breaker 101-13, as required. Check the following lockout relays reset to assure closing permissives satisfied:

Cubicle 101-10	86A-2ENSX02
	86B-2ENSX02
Cubicle 101-13	86A-2ENSX01
	86B-2ENSX01
Cubicle 101-N2	86C-2ENSX01
_	86C-2RNSX02

- k. At emergency bus 2ENS*SWG101 check fuses in place and potential transformer compartment 101-13 doors closed.
- 1. At panel 852, turn on synch switch across 4.16 KV bus 2NNS-SWG016 and emergency bus 2ENS*SWG101, Breaker 101-13.
- m. At panel 852, Bus 2ENS*SWG101, close breaker 101-13, normal 4.16 KV feed from Bus 2NNS-SWG016. Check voltage on Bus 2ENS*SWG101 as nominally 4.16 KV.

NOTE: If a breaker is in the racked in position in cubicle 101-10 Breaker 101-13 will not close.

- n. At panel 852, turn off synch switch across 4.16 KV bus 2NNS-SWG016 and emergency bus 2ENS*SWG101, breaker 101-13.
- o. Lineup and place in service all loads off of emergency bus 2ENS*SWG101, as warranted by plant conditions, in accordance with their applicable operating procedures.
- p. At panel 852 remove the diesel generator breaker control-switch from pull-to-lock.
- 2.0 To energize 4.16 KV/600V auxiliary transformers 2EJS*X1A and 2EJS*X1B and place emergency load center 2EJS*US1 in service:
 - a. At panel 852, lockout emergency bus 2ENS*SWG101, 4.16 KV feed to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X1A, breaker 101-14.
 - b. At panel 852, lockout emergency bus 2ENS*SWG101, 4.16 KV feed to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X1B, breaker 101-2.
 - c. At panel 852, lockout 600V supply breaker from auxiliary transformer 2EJS*XlA, breaker 3B.
 - d. At panel 852, lockout 600V supply breaker from auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X1B, breaker 9B.
 - e. At panel 852, check voltage on emergency bus 2ENS*SWG101 as' nominally 4.16 KV
 - f. At emergency bus 2ENS*SWG101, rack in supply breaker to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X1A, breaker 101-14. Check lockout relay 86-2EJSX03 reset.
 - g. At emergency bus 2ENS*SWG101, rack in supply breaker to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X1B, breaker 101-2. Check lockout relay 86-2EJSX04 reset.
 - h. At panel 852, close supply breaker to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X1A, breaker 101-14.
 - i. At panel 852, close supply breaker to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X1B, breaker 101-2.

N2-OP-72 -5- May 1987

- j. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, rack in 600V supply breaker from auxiliary transformer 2EJS*XIA, breaker 3B.
- k. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, rack in 600V supply breaker from auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X1B, breaker 9B.
- 1. At panel 852, close 600V supply breaker from auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X1A, breaker 3B. Check voltage on emergency load center 2EJS*USl as nominally 600V.
- NOTE: Auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X1B, 600V supply breaker to emergency load center 2EJS*US1, breaker 9B, will be the alternate feed.
- 3.0 To energize 600V emergency motor control center 2EHS*MCC101:
 - a. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, check open supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC101, breaker 4B.
 - b. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, check open supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC101, breaker 9C.
 - c. At 2EHS*MCC101, check open breaker 1A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US1 (breaker 4B).
 - d. At 2EHS*MCC101, check open breaker 10A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US1 (breaker 9C).
 - e. Check voltage on emergency load center 2EJS*US1 as nominally 600V.
 - f. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, rack in supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC101, breaker 4B, as required.
 - g. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, rack in supply breaker to 2EHS*MCClO1, breaker 9C, as required.
 - h. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, close supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC101, breaker 4B.
 - i. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, close supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC101, breaker 9C.
 - j. At 2EHS*MCC101, close breaker 1A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US1 (breaker 4B). Check voltage on 2EHS*MCC101 as nominally 600V.
 - NOTE 1: At 2EHS*MCC101, breaker 10A, the 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US1 (breaker 9C), will be the alternate source.
 - NOTE 2: The motor control center supply breakers will be lined up utilizing the kirk-key control system.

- 4.0 To energize 600V Emergency Motor Control Center 2EHS*MCC102:
 - a. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, check open supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC102, bus A, breaker 3C.
 - b. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, check open supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC102, bus C, breaker 8C.
 - c. At 2EHS*MCC102, bus A, check open breaker 1A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US1 (breaker 3C).
 - d. At 2EHS*MCC102, bus C, check open breaker 22A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US1 (breaker 8C).
 - e. At 2EHS*MCC102, bus C, check open tie breaker 13A between bus A and bus C.
 - f. Check voltage on emergency load center 2EJS*US1 as nominally 600V.
 - g. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, rack in supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC102, bus A, breaker 3C.
 - h. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, rack in supply breaker to 2EHS*MCClO2, bus C, breaker 8C.
 - CAUTION: Before closing supply breaker reverify Bus A to C tie breaker (13A) is open.
 - 1. At emergency load center 2EJSS*US1, close supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC102, bus A, breaker 3C.
 - j. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, close supply breaker to 2EHS*MCClO2, bus C, breaker 8C.
 - k. At 2EHS*MCC102 bus A, close breaker 1A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US1 (breaker 3C). Check voltage on 2EHS*MCC102 bus A as nominally 600V
 - At 2EHS*MCC102 bus C, close breaker 22A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US1 (breaker 8C). Check voltage on 2EHS*MCC102 bus C as nominally 600V.
 - NOTE 1: At 2EHS*MCC102, tie breaker 13A will be the alternate source for either bus A or bus C.
 - NOTE 2: The motor control center supply breakers and tie breaker will be lined up utilizing the kirk-key control system.

- 5.0 To energize 600V emergency motor control center 2EHS*MCC103:
 - a. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, check open supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC103, bus A, breaker 5D.
 - b. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, check open supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC103, bus C, breaker 7D.
 - c. At 2EHS*MCC103, bus A, check open breaker 1A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US1, (Breaker 5D).
 - d. At 2EHS*MCC103, bus C, check open breaker 27A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US1 (breaker 7D).
 - e. At 2EHS*MCC103, bus C, check open tie breaker 16A between bus A and bus C.
 - f. Check voltage on emergency load center 2EJS*US1 as nominally 600V.
 - g. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, rack in supply breaker to 2EHS*MCClO3, bus A, breaker 5D.
 - h. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, rack in supply breaker to 2EHS*MCClO3, bus C, breaker 7D.
 - CAUTION: Before closing supply breaker, reverify Bus A to C tie breaker (16A) is open.
 - 1. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, close supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC103, bus A, breaker 5D.
 - j. At emergency load center 2EJS*US1, close supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC103, bus C, breaker 7D.
 - k. At 2EHS*MCC103, bus A, close breaker 1A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US1 (breaker 5D). Check voltage on 2EHS*MCC103, bus A, as nominally 600V.
 - 1. At 2EHS*MCC103, bus C, close breaker 27A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US1 (breaker 7D). Check voltage on 2EHS*MCC103, bus C, as nominally 600V.
 - NOTE 1: At 2EHS*MCC103, tie breaker 16A will be the alternate source for either bus A or bus C.
 - NOTE 2: The motor control center supply breakers and tie breaker will be lined up utilizing the kirk-key control system.

- 6.0 To place de-energized 4.16 KV emergency bus 2ENS*SWG103 in service from normal feed, reserve station service transformer 2RTX-XSR1B via 4.16 KV bus 2NNS-SWG017:
 - a. At panel 852, lockout emergency diesel generator 2EGS*EG3 output, breaker 103-14.
 - b. At panel 852, lockout feed to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X3B (600V feed to emergency load center 2EJS*US3), breaker 103-13.
 - c. At panel 852, lockout 4.16 KV feed from 2NNS-SWG018 to emergency bus 2ENS*SWG103, breaker 103-2 (cubicle only).
 - d. At panel 852, lockout 4.16 KV feed to 4.16 KV bus 2NNS-SWG015, breaker 103-8.
 - e. At panel 852, lockout 4.16 KV feed from 2NNS-SWG017 to emergency bus 2ENS*SWG103, breaker 103-4.
 - f. At panel 852, lockout feed to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X3A (600V feed to emergency load center 2EJS*US3), breaker 103-1.
 - g. At panel 601, lockout the following motor breakers:

Residual Heat Removal Pump B - 2RHS*P1B Residual Heat Removal Pump C - 2RHS*P1C Service Water Pump B - 2SWP*P1B Service Water Pump D - 2SWP*P1D Service Water Pump F - 2SWP*P1F

- h. At panel 875, lockout the motor breaker for spent fuel cooling pump B 2SFC*P18
- i. At panel 852, check closed 4.16 KV feed to emergency 2ENS*SWG103 and 2ENS*SWG102, breaker 17-2. Check voltage on bus 2NNS-SWG017 as nominally 4.16 KV (see OP 71).
- j. At emergency bus 2ENS*SWG103, rack in normal feed to bus 2ENS*SWG103 breaker 103-4, as required. Check the following lockout relays reset to assure closing permissives satisfied:

Cubicle 103-2 86A-2ENSY02 86B-2ENSY02 Cubicle 103-4 86A-2ENSY01 86B-2ENSY01 Cubicle 103-N2 86C-2ENSY01 86C-2ENSY02

k. At emergency bus 2ENS*SWG103 check fuses in place and potential transformer compartment 103-4 doors closed.

- 1. At panel 852, turn on synch switch across 4.16 KV Bus 2NNS-SWG017 and emergency bus 2ENS*SWG103, Breaker 103-4.
- m. At panel 852, Bus 2ENS*SWG103, close breaker 103-4, normal 4.16 KV feed from Bus 2NNS-SWG017. Check voltage on Bus 2ENS*SWG103 as nominally 4.16 KV.
- n. At panel 852, turn off synch switch across 4.16 KV bus 2NNS-SWG017 and emergency bus 2ENS*SWG103, breaker 103-4.
- o. Lineup and place in service all loads off of emergency bus 2ENS*SWG103, as warranted by plant conditions, in accordance with their applicable operating procedures.
- p. At panel 852 remove the diesel generator breaker control switch from pull-to-lock.
- 7.0 To energize 4.16 KV/600V auxiliary transformers 2EJS*X3A and 2EJS*X3B and place emergency load center 2EJS*US3 in service:
 - a. At panel 852, lockout emergency bus 2ENS*SWG103, 4.16 KV feed to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X3A, breaker 103-1.
 - b. At panel 852, lockout emergency bus 2ENS*SWG103, 4.16 KV feed to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X3B, breaker 103-13.
 - c. At panel 852, lockout 600V supply breaker from auxiliary transformer 2FJS*X3A, breaker 3B.
 - d. At panel 852, lockout 600V supply breaker from auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X3B, breaker 9B.
 - e. At panel 852, check voltage on emergency bus 2ENS*SWG103 as nominally 4.16 KV
 - f. At emergency bus 2ENS*SWG103, rack in supply breaker to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X3A, breaker 103-1. Check lockout relay 86-2EJSY03 reset.
 - g. At emergency bus 2ENS*SWG103, rack in supply breaker to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X3B, breaker 103-13. Check lockout relay 86-2EJSY04 reset.
 - h. At panel 852, close supply breaker to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X3A, breaker 103-1.
 - i. At panel 852, close supply breaker to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X3B, breaker 103-13.
 - j. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, rack in 600V supply breaker from auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X3A, breaker 3B.
 - k. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, rack in 600V supply breaker from auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X3B, breaker 9B, as required.
 - 1. At panel 852, close 600V supply breaker from auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X3A, breaker 3B. Check voltage on emergency load center 2EJS*US3 as nominally 600V.

 N2-0P-72 -10- May 1987

- •NOTE: Auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X3B, 600V supply breaker to emergency load center 2EJS*US3, breaker 9B, will be the alternate feed.
- 8.0 To energize 600V emergency motor control center 2EHS*MCC301:
 - a. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, check open supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC301, breaker 4B.
 - b. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, check open supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC301, breaker 9C.
 - c. At 2EHS*MCC301, check open breaker 1A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US3 (breaker 4B).
 - d. At 2EHS*MCC301, check open breaker 8A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US3 (breaker 9C).
 - e. Check voltage on emergency load center 2EJS*US3 as nominally 600V.
 - f. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, rack in supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC301, breaker 4B, as required.
 - g. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, rack in supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC301, breaker 9C, as required.
 - h. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, close supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC301, breaker 4B.
 - i. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, close supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC301, breaker 9C.
 - j. At 2EHS*MCC301, close breaker 1A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US3 (breaker 4B). Check voltage on 2EHS*MCC301 as nominally 600V.

- NOTE 1: At 2EHS*MCC301, breaker 8A, the 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US3 (breaker 9C), will be the alternate source.
- NOTE 2: The motor control center supply breakers will be lined up utilizing the kirk-key control system.
- 9.0 To energize 600V Emergency Motor Control Center 2EHS*MCC302:
 - a. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, check open supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC302, bus B, breaker 3C.
 - b. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, check open supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC302, bus D, breaker 8C.
 - c. At 2EHS*MCC302, bus B, check open breaker 1A, 600V, supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US3 (breaker 3C).
 - d. At 2EHS*MCC302, bus D, check open breaker 22A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US3 (breaker 8C).
 - e. At 2EHS*MCC302, bus D, check open tie breaker 11A between bus B and bus D.
 - f. Check voltage on emergency load center 2EJS*US3 as nominally 600V.
 - g. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, rack in supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC302, bus B, breaker 3C.
 - h. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, rack in supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC302, bus D, breaker 8C.
 - CAUTION Before closing supply breaker, reverify Bus B to D tie breaker (11A) is open.
 - i. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, close supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC302, bus B, breaker 3C.
 - j. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, close supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC302, bus D, breaker 8C.

- At 2EHS*MCC302 bus B, close breaker 1A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US3 (breaker 3C). Check voltage on 2EHS*MCC302 bus B as nominally 600V
- 1. At 2EHS*MCC302 bus D, close breaker 22A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US3 (breaker 8C). Check voltage on 2EHS*MCC302 bus D as nominally 600V.
- NOTE 1: At 2EHS*MCC302, tie breaker 11A will be the alternate source for either bus B or bus D.
- NOTE 2: The motor control center supply breakers and tie breaker will be lined up utilizing the kirk-key control system.
- 10.0 To energize 600V emergency motor control center 2EHS*MCC303:
 - a. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, check open supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC303, bus B, breaker 5D.
 - b. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, check open supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC303, bus D, breaker 7D.
 - c. At 2EHS*MCC303, bus B, check open breaker 1A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US3, (Breaker 5D).
 - d. At 2EHS*MCC303, bus D, check open breaker 24A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US3 (breaker 7D).
 - e. At 2EHS*MCC303, bus D, check open tie breaker 13A between bus B and bus D.
 - f. Check voltage on emergency load center 2EJS*US3 as nominally 600V.
 - g. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, rack in supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC303, bus B, breaker 5D.
 - h. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, rack in supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC303, bus D, breaker 7D.
 - CAUTION: Before closing supply breaker, reverify Bus B to D tie breaker (13A) is open.
 - 1. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, close supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC303, bus B, breaker 5D.
 - j. At emergency load center 2EJS*US3, close supply breaker to 2EHS*MCC303, bus D, breaker 7D.

- k. At 2EHS*MCC303, bus B, close breaker 1A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US3 (breaker 5D). Check voltage on 2EHS*MCC303, bus B, as nominally 600V.
 - 1. At 2EHS*MCC303, bus D, close breaker 24A, 600V supply from emergency load center 2EJS*US3 (breaker 7D). Check voltage on 2EHS*MCC303, bus D, as nominally 600V.
- NOTE 1: At 2EHS*MCC303, tie breaker 13A will be the alternate source for either bus B or bus D.
- NOTE 2: The motor control center supply breakers and the tie breaker will be lined up utilizing the kirk-key control system.
- 11.0 To place de-energized 4.16 KV emergency bus 2ENS*SWG102 in service from normal feed, reserve station service transformer 2RTX-XSR1A, via 4.16 KV bus 2NNS-SWG016:
 - a. At panel 852, lockout emergency diesel generator 2EGS*EG2 output, breaker 102-1.
 - b. At panel 601, lockout the motor breaker for the high pressure core spray pump, 2CSH*Pl.
 - c. At panel 852, lockout feed to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X2 (600V feed to emergency motor control center 2EHS*MCC201), breaker 102-3.
 - d. At panel 852, lockout 4.16 KV feed from 2NNS-SWG016 to emergency bus 2ENS*SWG102, breaker 102-4.
 - e. At panel 852, lockout 4.16 KV feed from 2NNS-SWG017 to emergency bus 2ENS*SWG102, breaker 102-5.
 - f. At panel 852, check closed 4.16 KV feed to emergency buses 2ENS*SWG101 and 2ENS*SWG102, breaker 16-2. Check voltage on bus 2NNS-SWG016 as nominally 4.16 KV (see OP 71).
 - g. At emergency bus 2ENS*SWG 102, rack in normal feed to bus 2ENS*SWG102, breaker 102-4. Check the following lockout relays reset to assure closing permissives satisfied:

Breaker 102-4 86NA 86NB Breaker 102-5 86NA 86NB

- h. At emergency bus 2ENS*SWG102 check fuses in place and potential transformer compartment 102-1 doors closed.
- i. At panel 852, turn on synch switch across 4.16 KV bus 2NNS-SWG016 and emergency bus 2ENS*SWG102, breaker 102-4.

- j. At panel 852, bus 2ENS*SWG102, close breaker 102-4, normal 4.16 KV feed from bus 2NNS-SWG016. Check voltage on bus 2ENS*SWG102 as nominally 4.16 KV.
- k. At panel 852, turn off synch switch across 4.16 KV bus 2NNS-SWG016 and emergency bus 2ENS*SWG102, breaker 102-4.
- 1. Line up and place in service all loads off of emergency bus 2ENS*SWG102, as warranted by plant conditions, in accordance with their applicable operating procedures.
- m. At panel 852 remove the diesel generator control switch from pull-to-lock.
- To energize 4.16 KV/600V auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X2 and place emergency motor control center 2EHS*MCC201 in service:
 - a. At panel 852, lockout feed to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X2 (600V feed to emergency motor control center 2EHS*MCC201) Breaker 102-3.
 - b. Check voltage on emergency bus 2ENS*SWG102, both locally and at panel 852, as nominally 4.16 KV.
 - c. At emergency bus 2ENS*SWG102, rack in supply breaker to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X2 (600V feed to 2EHS*MCC201) breaker 102-3. Check lockout relay 86T on breaker 102-3 reset to assure closing permissive satisfied.
 - d. Close breaker for meter and indicator light breaker 1B.
 - e. At panel 852, close supply breaker 102-3 to auxiliary transformer 2EJS*X2 (600V supply to 2EHS*MCC201). Check voltage on emergency motor control center 2EHS*MCC201 as nominally 600V
 - f. Line up and place in service all loads off of emergency motor control center 2ENS*MCC201, as warranted by plant conditions, in accordance with their applicable operating procedures.
- 13.0 To start standby diesel generators 2EGS*EG1, Division I or 2EGS *EG3, Division II and synchronize to emergency bus 2ENS*SWG101 or 2ENS*SWG103, refer to N2-OP-100A Section F. Normal Operation.

To shutdown the above diesel generators refer to N2-OP-100A Section G. Shutdown.

To start standby diesel generator 2EGS*EG2 (Division III [HPCS]) and synchronize it to bus 2ENS*SWG102, or to shutdown the above diesel generator, refer to N2-OP-100B Section F. Normal Operation or Section G. Shutdown.

- 14.0 This section contains the start-up procedure for energizing the 2VBA*UPS2A loads off its maintenance supply with 2VBA-UPS 2A totally de-energized.
 - , a. Verify that the loads off 2VBS*PNL101A and 2VBS*PNL102A are in a safe condition in order to allow energization of 2VBS*PNL101A and 2VBS*PNL102A.



- Verify all circuit breakers on 2VBA-UPS 2A are off. b.
- Turn the manual switch to the "maintenance" position.
- Place AC voltmeter select switch (S52) in the "Output" d. position.
- Energize the maintenance feed to 2VBA-UPS2A by closing breaker 19 on 2LAC*PNL100A.
- f. Close the maintenance input circuit breaker CB-1. This will energize the UPS maintenance internal regulator/transformer.
- Close the static switch input breaker CB-2 g.
- Close the static switch output breaker CB53 and observe h. output to be 120 VAC nominal voltage.
- i. Close the input power knife switch on 2VBS*PNL101A and 2VBS*PNL102A.
- Close in the loads off panel 2VBS*PNL101A and 2VBS*PNL102A i. as desired.



Verify LED's (two each) are lit on regulator control card k. behind CB-2. If not F81 fuse or control card is bad. (This signifies the loss of maintenance supply regulation. | TCN-Loads may continue to be supplied from maintenance power or transferred to a more reliable source IAW Sect H.15.0).

- 15.0 This section contains the start-up procedure for energizing 2VBA*UPS2A:
 - a. Verify that the maintenance supply to 2VBA-UPS2A is in service by observing output voltage on the AC output voltmeter is 120 VAC nominal.
 - b. On 2VBA*UPS2A, check breaker CB-51, and CB-52 are open.
 - On 2EJS*PNL100A, close breaker 7. c.
 - d. On 2BYS*SWG002A check voltage is 130-140VDC.
 - e. On 2BYS*SWG002A, close breaker 3-C
 - On 2VBA*UPS2A, verify circuit breaker, CB-2, "Static Switch f. Input", breaker is closed.



- h. Place S-51 the DC voltmeter selector switch, to the "Rectifier" position.
- i. Place S-52 the AC voltmeter selector switch, to the "Inverter" position.
- j. Close the normal AC input power circuit breaker CB-51.
- k. Observe that the DC rectifier volts increases to 140V DC. The UPS inverter will then start with an audible increase in noise level.
- Verify AC output voltage at 120V AC.
- m. Verify that the static switch is in the "maintenance" position and, in approx. 15 seconds, the loss of synch light is out.
- n. Push the lamp test pushbutton all lamps will light and then go out when the button is released.
- o. Check the following indications:
 - 1. "Low Battery" lamp is lit (because CB-52 is open).
 - "Reverse Transfer" lamp is lit.
- Place the DC voltmeter selector switch S-51 in the "Battery" position, then close circuit breaker CB-52, "Battery Input" breaker.

NOTE: This breaker will trip if the rectifier output is less than 100V AC.

- q. Verify battery voltage between 133V 140V DC.
- r. Turn the manual switch to the "UPS" position. The load is now being supplied by maintenance power through the static switch.
- s. Verify that the loss of synch light is out and then push the "Forward" static switch pushbutton. The static switch will now transfer the load to the inverter.

NOTE: The "Reverse transfer" light will go out if lamp test button is pushed.

- t. Load can be monitored on the AC output current ammeter.
- u. Check that all alarm lights are out.

NOTE: Pushing the Lamp Test pushbutton will reset alarms.

N2-OP-72 -17 May 1991

TCN-

- This section contains the start-up procedure for energizing the 2VBA*UPS2B loads off its maintenance supply with 2VBA-UPS2B totally de-energized:
- a. Verify that the loads off 2VBS*PNL301B and 2VBS*PNL302B are in a safe condition in order to allow energization of 2VBS*PNL301B and 2VBS*PNL302B.
- b. Verify that all circuit breakers on 2VBA*UPS2B are open.
 - c. Turn the manual switch to the "maintenance" position.
 - d. Place the AC voltmeter select switch (S-52) in the "Output" position.
 - e. Energize the alternate feed to 2VBA*UPS2B by closing breaker 19 on 2LAC*PNL300B.
 - f. Close the maintenance input circuit breaker CB-1. This will energize the UPS maintenance internal regulator/transformer.
 - g. Close the Static Switch Input breaker, CB-2.
 - h. Close the Static Switch Output breaker, CB-53, and observe the output to be 120 VAC nominal.
 - i. Close the input power knife switch on 2VBS*PNL301B and 2VBS*PNL302B.
 - j. Close in the loads off panel 2VBS*PNL301B and 2VBS*PNL302B as desired.
 - k. Verify LED's (two each) are lit on regulator control card. If not, fuse F81 or control card is bad. (This signifies the loss of maintenance supply regulation. Loads may continue to be supplied from maintenance power or transferred to a more reliable source IAW Sect H.17.0).
 - gizino

TCN-

13

- 17.0 This section contains the start-up procedure for energizing 2VBA*UPS2B:
 - a. Verify that the maintenance supply to 2VBA*UPS2B is in service by observing output voltage on the AC output voltmeter is 120 VAC nominal.
 - b. On 2VBA*UPS2B; check breaker CB-51 and CB-52 are open.
 - c. On 2EJS*PNL300B, close breaker 7.
 - d. On 2BYS*SWG002B, check that voltage is 133-140V AC.
 - e. On 2BYS*SWG002B, close breaker 3-C.
 - f. On 2VBA-UPS2B, verify circuit breaker CB-2 "Static Switch Input" breaker is closed.

- g. On 2VBA-UPS2B, verify circuit breaker CB-53 static switch "Output" breaker is closed.
 - h. Place S-51 the DC voltmeter selector switch, to the "Rectifier" position.
 - i. Place S-52 the AC voltmeter selector switch, to the "Inverter" position.
 - j. Close the AC input power circuit breaker CB-51.
 - k. Observe that the DC rectifier volts increases to 140V DC. The UPS inverter will then start with an audible increase in noise level.
 - Q. Verify AC output voltage at 120V AC.
 - m. Verify that the static switch is in the "maintenance" position and in approx. 15 seconds the loss of synch light is out.
 - n. Push the lamp test pushbutton all lamps will light and then go out when the button is released.
 - o. Check the following indications:
 - 1. "Low Battery" lamp is lit (because CB-52 is open).
 - 2. "Reverse Transfer" lamp is lit.
 - Place the DC voltmeter selector switch S-51 in the "Battery" position, then close circuit breaker CB-52, "Battery Input" breaker.

NOTE: This breaker will trip if the rectifier output is less than 100V DC.

- q. Verify battery voltage between 133-140V DC.
- r. Turn the manual switch to the "UPS" position. The load is now being supplied by maintenance power through the static switch.
- s. Verify that the loss of synch light is out and then push "Forward" Static Switch pushbutton. The static switch will now transfer the load to the inverter.

NOTE: The "Reverse Transfer" light will go out if lamp test button is pushed.

- t. Load can be monitored on the AC output current ammeter.
- u. Check that all alarm lights are out.

NOTE: Pushing the lamp test pushbutton will reset alarms.

F. NORMAL OPERATION

During normal operation, the 4160V emergency buses 2ENS*SWG101 (Div I) and 2ENS*SWG102 (Div III) are energized from normal supply breakers 101-13 and 102-4, respectively, by reserve station transformer 2RTX-XSR1A. Power from the transformer to the associated supply breakers is supplied through the 4160V normal bus 2NNS-SWG016, breaker 16-2.

The 4160V emergency bus 2ENS*SWG103 (Div. II) is energized from normal supply breaker 103-4, by reserve station transformer 2RTX-XSR1B. Power from the transformer to the supply breaker is supplied through the 4160V normal bus 2NNS-SWG017, breaker 17-2.

The diesel generator output breakers 101-1, 103-14, 102-1 (Div. I, II, III, respectively) are open, and the diesels are in standby mode.

Breakers are lined up in accordance with Table II, to energize associated 4160V, 600V, and 120V power.

- During all modes of operation on the 4.16 KV emergency buses 2ENS*SWG101, 2ENS*SWG102 and 2ENS*SWG103, the voltage should not be allowed to go below 4060 Volts.
- 1.2 The normal operation of 2VBA*UPS2A and 2VBA-UPS2B require little operator action. However, the individual UPS should be checked periodically for the following:
 - a. Ventilation filters clean.
 - b. Doors and panels secured.
 - c. AC output voltage 120V AC $\pm 2\%$ (117.6 122.4V AC).

G. SHUTDOWN PROCEDURE

- Once established, this system will not be shut down as a unit. Shutdown will be the removal of one Division for maintenance purposes.
- Once the UPS systems are put into service, they should not be shut down as a unit this would de-energize the UPS loads. However, certain individual components of the UPS systems may be taken out of service for maintenance, etc. These procedures will be discussed under section H "Off Normal" procedures.

H. OFF NORMAL PROCEDURE

To transfer emergency bus 2ENS*SWG101 feed from reserve station service transformer 2RTX-XSR1A to Aux. Boiler transformer 2ABS-X1, see OP-71 Section H.

To transfer emergency bus 2ENS*SWG102 feed from reserve station service transformer 2RTX-XSR1A to reserve station service transformer 2RTX-XSR1B see OP-71 section H.

N2-OP-72 -20 May 1991





NOTE: Prior to taking 2ENS*SWG102 out of service, place 43LS-2ENSC10 in the ON position. This switch is located on 2ENS*SWG102 cubicle 2 and will prevent the start of 2EGS*EG2 when 2ENS*SWG102 is de-energized.

To transfer emergency bus 2ENS*SWG103 feed from reserve station service transformer 2RTX-XSR1B to Aux. Boiler transformer 2ABS-X1 see OP-71, Section H.

- 2.0 To Re-energize 4160V/600V Stub buses, 2NNS-SWG014/2NJS-US5 or 2NNS-SWG015/2NJS-US6 following a loss of offsite power AND/OR a loss of coolant accident, proceed as follows:
- 2.1 2NNS-SWG014/2NJS-US5
 - a. Verify 2ENS*SWG101 energized.
 - b. Verify normal supply breaker to 2NNS-SWG014 (14-2) OPEN at P-852. Place its control switch in PTL.
 - c. Open feeder breakers to 2NJS-US5 (14-4 and 14-8).
 - d. If a loss of coolant accident signal is "SEALED IN" place the DIV I "LOCA SIGNAL BYPASS" switch to "ON" at P852.
 - e. Close breaker 101-11 at P852. (emergency feed to 2NNS-SWG014)
 - f. Close breaker 14-1 P852. (emergency feed from 2ENS*SWG101)
 - g. Close feeder breakers to 2NJS-US5. (14-4 and 14-8)
 - h. Verify 2NJS-US5 re-energized.
 - i. Restart the following equipment as required.
 - 2. 1RDS-P1A (N2-OP-30)
 - 2. 2CCP-P1C (N2-OP-13)
 - 3. 2CCP-P3C (N2-OP-13)
 - 4. 2IAS-C1A (N2-OP-19)
 - 5. 2WCS-P1A (N2-OP-37)
 - 6. 2BYS-CHGR1A1 (N2-OP-73A)
 - 7. Turning gear oil pump
- 2.2 2NNS-SWG015/2NJS-US6
 - a. Verify 2ENS*SWG103 energized.
 - b. Verify normal supply breaker to 2NNS-SWG015 (15-3) OPEN at P-852. Place its control switch in PTL.
 - c. Open feeder breakers to 2NJS-US6 (15-1 and 15-7).
 - d. If a loss of coolant accident signal is "SEALED IN" place the DIV I "LOCA SIGNAL BYPASS" switch to "ON" at P852.
 - e. Close breaker 103-8 at P852. (emergency feed to 2NNS-SWG015)
 - f. Close breaker 15-8 at P852. (emergency feed from 2ENS*SWG103)
 N2-OP-72 -21 May 1991

- Close feeder breakers to 2NJS-US6. (15-1 and 15-7)
- Verify 2NJS-US6 re-energized.
- Restart the following equipment as required.
 - 2RDS-P1B (N2-OP-30)
 - 2. 2CCP-P1B (N2-OP-13)
 - 2CCP-P3B (N2-OP-13)
 - . 4. 2IAS-C1B (N2-OP-19)
 - 2WCS-P1B (N2-OP-37)
 - 2BYS-CHGR1B1 (N2-OP-73A) 6.
 - 7. 2BYS-CHGR1C1 (N2-OP-73A)
 - MAIN TURBINE TURNING GEAR (N2-OP-22A) 8
- 3.0 Loss of normal AC feed to 2VBA*UPS2A or 2VBA*UPS2B:
 - NOTE 1: Upon loss of normal AC feed to UPS2A or 2B, the UPS automatically begins to draw power from the backup DC source - 125V DC batteries. In this condition the UPS is still operable in accordance with Tech Spec 3.8.3.1 and 3.8.3.2. As long as the battery voltage remains above the undervoltage level, The UPS can continue to operate off the batteries. Two battery chargers must be in service when a UPS is on its backup power source per T.S. 3.8.2.1, 3.8.2.2. (If the battery voltage falls to an undervoltage level, the UPS will automatically transfer to the maintenance AC source.) Upon loss of normal AC to the UPS, battery voltage should be monitored so that the 125V DC system is not compromised due to heavy loading from the UPS. It may be desirable to transfer load to the maintenance AC source if heavy UPS loading exists on the batteries. When the UPS is powered from the maintenance AC source and the plant is in Mode 1,2 or 3, action per T.S. 3.8.3.1 must be taken.
 - When normal AC power is restored to the UPS, the UPS NOTE 2: will automatically "Bias Off" (stop drawing from) the batteries and the rectifier section of the UPS will automatically pick up the load. Local alarms should be reset by pushing "LAMP TEST."
 - Refer to N2-OP-74A Section C.2.0 and Section H.4.0.
- 3.1 Loss of normal AC power to 2VBA*UPS2A or 2VBA*UPS2B with added loss of DC:

When there is a loss of normal AC power to UPS2A or UPS2B combined with a loss of DC power (possibly caused by a DC undervoltage condition), the UPS will automatically transfer its load to the maintenance AC source. Once the UPS loads are operating from the maintenance source, it can indefinitely until normal and backup power is restored. When TCNthe UPS is powered from the maintenance AC source and the plant is in Mode 1,2 or 3, action per T.S. 3.8.3.1 must be taken.

When normal and DC power is restored, the load can be manually retransferred back to the UPS as outlined in the start-up section, 15.0, and 17.0.

> N2-OP-72 -22May 1991

TCN-

13

- Loss of DC power to 2VBA*UPS2A or 2VBA*UPS2B without loss of normal AC power. An energized UPS operating on normal AC power can experience the loss of DC power with no effect on the UPS or its loads. Upon loss of DC power, a local "Low Battery" alarm will initiate with a subsequent "UPS System Trouble" alarm in the control room. With a loss of DC power to the UPS, the UPS is inoperable and action per Tech. Spec. 3.8.3.1 must be taken when the plant is in Mode 1, 2 or 3.
- 3.3 Transfer of load from 2VBA*UPS2A or 2VBA*UPS2B to the maintenance source and shutdown of the UPS (output being supplied by maintenance source):

NOTE: This is only allowed in Modes 4,5, * per T.S. 3.8.3.2.

Initial Conditions -

- a. UPS module supplying the critical load
- b. The maintenance Regulator/Transformer is energized.

UPS Transfer and Shutdown -

- a. Check "Loss of Synch" lamp is out
- b. Push the "Reverse" Static Switch pushbutton

TCN-

- c. Put switch S-52, "AC Voltmeter Select Switch" in the "Output" position
- d. Verify output voltage to be nominally 120V and 60 Hz.
- e. Turn off "Battery Input" circuit breaker CB-52
- f. Turn off AC "Input Power" circuit breaker CB-51
- g. Verify that DC rectifier and the inverter output volts drop to zero
- h. Turn the manual switch to the "maintenance" position
- i. Turn off "Static Switch Input" circuit breaker, CB-2.

TCN-

- j. Turn off the "Static Switch Output" circuit breaker, CB-53.
- k. Open and mark-up normal AC and DC input power circuit breaker at their respective switchgear as required

NOTE: Lethal voltages still exist inside of unit.

- Removing the maintenance supply to 2VBA*UPS2A or 2VBA*UPS2B with the UPS supplying the critical load:
 - a. On the UPS, verify CB-51 closed
 - b. On the UPS, verify CB-52 closed
 - c. On the UPS, verify CB-53 closed

N2-OP-72 -23 May 1991

- Verify UPS DC volts to be nominally 140V DC d.
- Verify UPS AC output volts to be nominally 120V AC e.
- f. Verify UPS frequency at nominal 60 Hz
- Check all alarms clear g٠
- Verify manual switch S-5 is in the "UPS" position h.
- i. Verify that the static switch inverter position lamp is (The yellow mimic light above the "Forward" Static TCN. Switch pushbutton).

13

- Turn off "Static Switch Input" circuit breaker CB-2 j.
- Turn off "Maintenance Input" circuit breaker CB-1 k.
- Open the maintenance supply circuit breaker 1. its respective switchgear as desired

With the UPS and maintenance supply in this position, NOTE: any UPS fault (trip) condition will result in the loss of load.

- 3.5 2VBA*UPS2A or 2VBA*UPS2B restart after a UPS failure trip/transfer to maintenance supply:
 - Verify that the critical load is being supplied by the maintenance supply.
 - 1. "Reverse Transfer" lamp lit
 - · 2. Static switch maintenance position lamp lit
 - 3. Output volt meter indicates 120V A.C.
 - Record all alarms and switch positions b.
 - Clear all alarms as necessary ("Reverse Transfer" will stay

If alarms do not clear report problem to Electrical NOTE: Maintenance for repair.

- Verify AC "Input Power" circuit breaker CB-51 closed d.
- Place S-51, the DC Voltmeter Selector Switch, to the e. "Rectifier" position.
- f. Verify DC Rectifier volts greater than 120 VDC.
- Place S-52, the AC Voltmeter Selector Switch, 8. "Inverter" position.
- h. Verify AC output voltage at 120 VAC.
- i. Verify DC "Battery Input" circuit breaker CB-52 closed N2-OP-72 -24 May 1991

TCN-13

- j. Check UPS rectifier volts nominally 140V DC
- k. Check inverter output volts and frequency to be nominally 120V AC and 60 Hz respectively
- Q. Verify "Loss of Synch" lamp is out
- m. Push the "Forward" Static Switch pushbutton

TCN-13

- n. Verify "Reverse Transfer" light goes out after pushing "LAMP TEST" pushbutton.
- o. If the load transfers back to the maintenance, investigate the cause. If UPS shutdown is warranted, do so per section H, 3.3.
- 3.6 2VBA*UPS2A or 2VBA*UPS2B shutdown after failure with maintenance source feeding load
 - a. Record all alarms and switch positions
 - b. Follow section H, 3.3, Steps a-k.

4.0 <u>Inadvertent Loss of Buss</u>

NOTE: Loss of Buss may be indicated by any of the following:

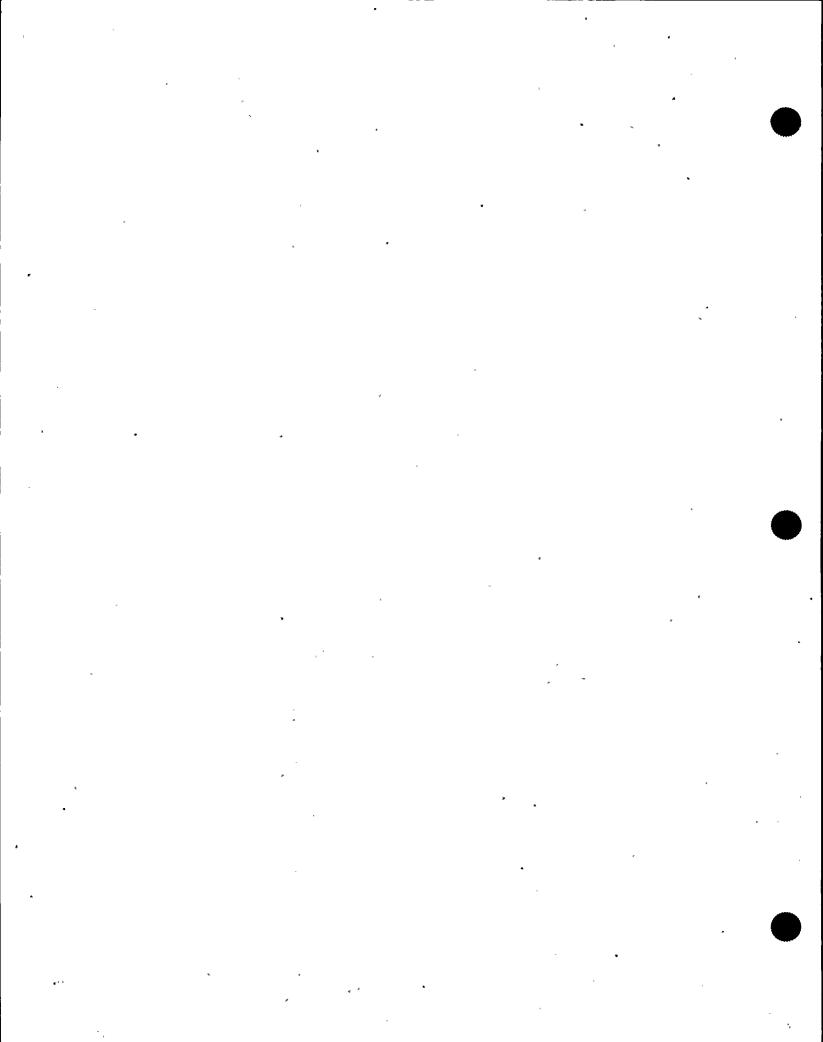
• Trip of Feeder Breaker due to electrical malfunction (typically from electrical fault or undervoltage condition).

TCN- 1 4

- · Zero voltage indicated at the affected buss.
- Annunciators in alarm for the associated buss.
- Loss of loads supplied by the affected buss.

4.1 OPERATOR ACTIONS

- 4.1.1 Take the necessary actions to place the Plant in a Safe Condition.
- 4.1.2 Refer to Operating Procedures as required.
- 4.1.3 Place all loads on affected Switchgear, Unit sub or Motor Control Center in the Pull-to-Lock position.
- 4.1.4 Place affected Feeder Breakers in the Pull-to-Lock position.



- 4.1.5 Determine the cause of the inadvertent loss of buss by performing the following steps as appropriate:
 - · Contact Electrical Maint. for assistance.
 - Scan all Control Room panels for abnormal indications which may aid in identifying the cause.
 - Request assistance from I&C and Meter and Test as necessary.
 - Refer to electrical diagrams and load lists as necessary to identify affected loads.
- 4.1.6 Refer to Technical Specifications for possible entry into LCO's.
- 4.1.7 Attempt to correct or isolate the cause of loss of buss.

TCN-

Trips or Lockouts should not be reset until the cause of the loss of buss has been determined and corrected.

4.2 RESTORATION

- 4.2.1 When the cause of the loss of buss has been determined and corrected then restore power to the buss using the following steps as a guideline.
 - a. Verify all load breakers on the affected buss are in Pull-to-Lock.
 - b. Reclose Feeder Breaker to re-energize the buss.
 - c. Verify proper voltage on the buss.

- d. Sequentially re-energize loads on the buss by placing the breakers from Pull-to-Lock to the Normal-after-Start position for only those loads which are required to support normal plant operation or as directed by the SSS.
- e. Control Room panels should again be scanned to verify that all abnormal indications and alarms caused by the loss of buss have been corrected.

N2-OP-72 -25a May 1991

I. PROCEDURE FOR CORRECTING ALARM CONDITIONS (Cont.)

1.0 852106

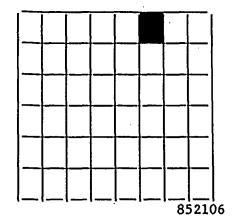
Division I Load Center EJS System Inoperable

Reflash: No



DIVISION I LOAD CENTER EJS SYSTEM INOPERABLE

852106



· 1.1 Computer Point

Computer Printout Source

- a. EJSBC13
- DIV 1 LD CTR EJS
- 1) EMER SWGR XFMR FDR ACB 101-14 AND
- 2) EMER SWGR XFMR FDR ACB 101-2 OR
- 3) EMER US1 NORM FEED ACB 1-3B AND
- 4) EMER US1 ALT FEED ACB 1-9B OR
- 5) EMER US1 MAN OUT OF SER

1.2 . Corrective Action

a. Refer to the following INOP windows for response.

TCN-5

Win	dow	Source	Automatic Action
1.	EMER SWGR XFMR FDR ACB 101-14	(74-2EJSX03) a) Loss of DC Control power b) Control Room Fire Disconnect	Annun. for any event in both inop windows
2)	EMER SWGR XFMR FDR ACB 101-2	c) Control Room control switch P d) Breaker racked o	

Corrective Action

- a. For loss of 125VDC control power, check fuses in cubicle 101-2, and brkr 2D in 2BYS*SWG002A, DC switchgear.
- b. For Control Room Fire, return switches 2CESA15 and 2CESA16 on Control Room Fire Disconnect Panel 2CES*PNL415 to NORMAL.
- c. For breakers not in operate position, rack in breaker 101-14, and/or 101-2.
- d. For Control Room panel 851 control switches in pull-to-lock, remove one switch, or both switches from pull-to-lock.

Window	Source	Automatic Action
3) EMER US1 NORM FEED ACB 1-3B	(74-2EJSX05) a) Loss of DC control power	Annum. for any event in both inop windows
4) EMER US1 ALT FEED ACB 1-9B	b) Control Room Fire Disconnect c) Control Room control switch PTL d) Breaker racked (74-2EJSX06)	ou t

1.2 Cont'd Corrective Action

- a. For loss of 125VDC control power check fuses in cubicle 1-3A, and brkr 4C in 2BYS*SWG002A, D.C. switchgear.
- b. For Control Room fire, return switch 2CESA20 to normal in Control Room fire disconnect panel 2CES*PNL415.
- c. For Control Room panel 852 control switches in pull-to-lock, remove one or both switches from pull-to-lock.
- d. For breakers not in operate position, rack in breaker 1-3B and/or 1-9B.

Window	Source	Automatic Action
EMER US1 MAN OUT of SER	EMER US1 MAN OUT of SER Pushbutton	None

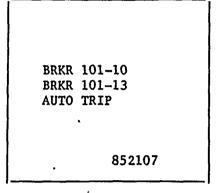
Corrective Action

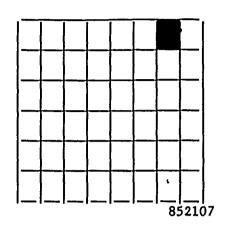
a. Restore the pushbutton to normal.

2.0 <u>852107</u> Breaker 101-10 or Breaker 101-13 Automatic Trip

Reflash: Yes

| TCN-12





2.1	Com	outer Point	Computer Printout	Source
•	a.	ENSUCO5	2RTX-XSR1A ACB 101-13 TRP	52-2ENSX10
-			NALS ORIGINATE FROM:	
		ENSUC17	EM SWGR ACB101-13 LO RLY	SEE 852139
		ÈNSUC13	EM SWGR ACB101-13 LO RLY	SEE 852147
		ENSIC01	RTS-XSRIAOC ACB 101-13	SEE 852148
			BUS 101 DEGRADED	SEE 852140
	*	ENSEC01	BUS ENS*101 UNDV	SEE 852140
		ENSBC25	LOAD SHED SIGNAL BUS101	27X3-2ENSX04
		ENSBC24	DEGRADED BUS*101 UNDV	62Y-2ENSX06
		ENSBC23	LOSS OF BUS101 VOLTAGE	62X-2ENSX05
		ENSBC17	4KV EM BUS101 UNDER FREQ	SEE 852132
		ENSBC05	FDR-XFMR ACB	52-2ENSX10
-		NNSUC22	4KV BUS E16 LO RLY 2 TRIP	SEE 852538
1		ENSUC09	EM SWGR ACB101-13 LO RLY	SEE 852131

2.1 Cont'd

Cor	mputer Point	Computer Printout	Source
ъ.	ENSUC08	2AB5-X1ACB 101-10 TRIP	52-2ENSX11
	TRIP S	IGNALS ORIGINATE FROM:	
	ENSUC18	EM SWGR ACB 101-10 LO RLY	
•	ENSUC14	EM SWGR ACB101-10	SEE 852147
	ENSUC10	LO RLY EM SWGR ACB101-10	SEE 852131
	ENSICO4	LO RLY XFMR ABS-X1 OC ACB101-10	SEE 852148
	ENSBC25	LOAD SHED SIGNAL	27X3-2ENSX0
ı	ENSBC24	BUS101 DEGRADED BUS*101 UNDV	62Y-2ENSX06
	ENSBC23	LOSS OF BUS 101 VOLTAGE	62X-2ENSX05
	ENCBC17	4KV EM BUS101 UNDER FREQ	SEE 852132
	ENSBC03	FDR TO SFMR ACB	52-2ENSX11
	ENSEC01	101-10 BUS ENS*101 UNDV	SEE 852140
	ENSEC03	BUS101 DEGRADED VOLT	SEE 852140
	NNSUC28	4KV BUS E18 LO RLY 2 TRIP	SEE 852558

2.2 Automatic Response

- a. Diesel Generator Start.
- b. Load shed all but load center breakers.
- c. Auto load sequence
- d. Manual loading blocked for approx 1 min.
- e. Separation of category II service water from category I.

2.3 Corrective Action

- a. See N2-OP-71 Sect. H15 and H16 to transfer feeders to the emergency bus.
- b. Place the emergency bus on offsite power.
- c. Notify elect. maint. of the event.
- d. See N2-OP-100A to return the diesel generator to stand-by after offsite power is restored.
- NOTE: If computer point ENSBC40 alarms (DIV I LOCA SIGNAL), before the bus is restored to offsite power, trip breaker 101-1.

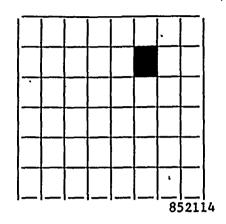
3.0 852114 Load Center EJS*US1 Trouble

Reflash: Yes

| TCN-12

LOAD CENTER
EJS US1
TROUBLE

852114



3.1	Соп	puter Point	Computer Printout	Source ·
•	a.	EJSBC15	UV PROT US1 LOSS DC PWR	74-2EJSX08
	b.	EJSUC09	2EJS US1 NORM BRKR EL FLT	52-2EJSX05 BKR overcurrent
	c.	EJSUC10	2EJS US1 ALTN BRKR EL FLT	52-2EJSX06 BKR overcurrent
,	d.	LARBC03	Rx BLDG NORM LTG BKR OPEN	52-2LARN01 BKR Position

3.2 Automatic Response

- a. None
- b. Trips Breaker ACB 1-3B
- c. Trips Breaker ACB 1-9B
- d. De-energizes 2LAR-PNL200 (Rx Bldg Lighting) via BKR 5A.

3.3 <u>Corrective Action</u>

- a. For loss of control power, check fuses in load center cubicle 1-3A, and breaker 4C at 2BYS*SWG002A, DC switchgear.
- b. For breaker overcurrent trip, check annunciator 852146 for a branch breaker trip, and close in the other load center feeder breaker, at Control Room panel 852.

N2-OP-72 -31 January 1991

3.3 · Corrective Action_ (Cont'd)

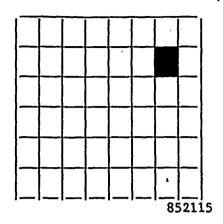
- If both feeder breakers trip, send an operator to the west stand-by switchgear room.
 - Open all branch breakers on US1 1.
 - Reset both feeder breakers 2.
 - Close feeder breaker 1-3B
 - Close breaker 1-9B, if breaker 1-3B fails to close. 4:
 - Close in branch breakers
- d. Notify elect. maint. of the event, and any branch breakers which are tripped, or fail-to-close.
- Determine cause of breaker opening. If cause is from Load Center Undervoltage, dispatch an operator, when voltage is restored, to reclose 2EJS*US1 BKR 5A to restore Rx Bldg Lighting. If cause is due to a LOCA Signal, the breaker TCN-6 may reclose after SGTS has initiated and has restored and is maintaining Rx Bldg. Δ pressure \geq (-) .25" W.G.

4.0 852115 Breaker 101-11 Lockout Relay Trouble/Trip

Reflash: Yes

| TCN-12

BRKR 101-11 LOCKOUT RELAY TROUBLE/TRIP 852115



4.1	Соп	puter Point	Computer Printout	Source .
•	a.	ENSUC01	EM SWGR ACB 101-11 LO RLY	2NNS-SWG014 Phase or Ground overcurrent 50/51- 2ENSA03 50G-2ENSA04
	b.	ENSUC03	EM SWGR ACB 101-11 TRIP	52-2ENSX12 (also brings in ENSBC01)
		TRIP SIG	NALS ORIGINATE FROM:	
		ENSBC25	LOAD SHED SIGNAL BUS 101	27X3-2ENSX04
		ENSUC30	DIV I LOCA SIGNAL	K110A
		ENSUC01	EM SWGR ACB 101-11 LO RLY	Phase overcurrent 50-2ENSA03
		ENSUC01	EM SWGR ACB 101-11 LO RLY	Ground overcurrent 50G-2ENSA04
	c.	ENSUC23	BUS 101 STUB FDR GND FLT	50G-2ENSA08 backup Gnd OC

4.2 Automatic Response

- a. None
- b. None
- c. Trips 101-13, and 101-10, both offsite feeder breakers. SEE 852139. Trips 101-N1 diesel Gen Neutral breaker. SEE 852127. Category II service water separates from Category I.

4.3 . Corrective Action

a. Verify the stub bus breaker trip. Check computer point ENSBC01.

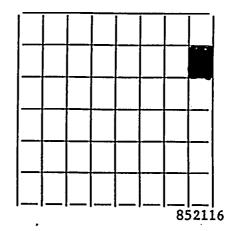
NOTE: If the offsite feeder breaker trips, the emergency bus will auto sequence loads and manual loading of the bus is blocked for approx. 1 min.

- b. See section H2.0 to re-energize the stub bus after loss of offsite power.
- c. Reset lockouts on tripped breakers.
- d. Notify elect. maint. of the event and any breakers which remain tripped.

5.0 <u>852116</u> Division I UPS 2A System Trouble

Reflash: No

DIVISION I
UPS 2A
SYSTEM
TROUBLE



5.1 Computer Point

Computer Printout

Source

VBABC03

UPS2A SYSTEM

UPS2A/A9-K51

TROUBLE

NOTE:

A9-K51 is initiated by any local alarm. This relay will stay de-energized as long as any local alarm exists. This annunciator will not reflash if another local alarm comes in.

TCN- 13

5.2 Automatic Response

a. UPS may realign to power the vital bus from either backup D.C., or maintenance supply dependent on the local alarm.

5.3 <u>Corrective Action</u>

- a. Check the UPS output voltage on Control Room panel 852 meter labelled "Vital bus 2VBS*UPS2A 125VAC Output," or computer point VBSVA100.
- b. Send an operator to record meter readings and status light indications at the UPS.

NOTE: Consult Tech. Spec. 3.8.3.1 if the UPS is on maintenance power or if the local alarm response indicates that the UPS is inoperable and the plant is in Mode 1, 2 or 3.

- c. Notify electrical maintenance for repair or adjustments to the UPS.
- d. See Section H of this procedure for operation of the UPS with the loss of a source, or sources.
- e. Take corrective action as required per following Table:

1	พ	0	т	C	١	

Local Alarm Description - Corrective Action

(NCIS)	Local Alaim Description	II - COTTECTIVE ACCION		
Alarm	Description	Corrective Action		
Synch Loss	 Maintenance AC frequency is out of tolerance or 	a. Initiate a WR		
	2. Maintenance AC is not present	 Restore maint. AC (if fuse is blown in the maintenance AC supply regulator, initiate a WR) 		
	3. UPS inverter output frequency is out of	a. Verify on Frequency meter		
	tolerance (60Hz±3Hz)	 If valid declare INOP and if the plant is in Mode 1, 2 or 3 refer to Tech. Spec. 3.8.3.1 		
•		c. Initiate a WR		

Alarm	Description		Corrective Action
Battery Drain/Charge	Current being drawn from batteries caused by:		
	1. Loss of normal AC to UPS	a.	Restore normal AC `
	2. Voltage on DC switchgear higher than UPS internal DC voltage	a.	If the charger is on equalize, notify Electrical to check charger equalize voltage
		b.	If the charger is not on equalize, initiate a WR
	NOTE: Refer to Tech.	Spe	cs. 3.8.2.1 or 3.8.2.2
Rectifier AC Loss	Loss of normal AC to UPS	a.	If CB-51 has tripped, initiate a WR
		ъ.	If CB-51 is closed, restore upstream normal AC supply
Reverse Transfer	Static switch is in maintenance position	a.	Declare the UPS INOP and if the plant is in Mode 1, 2 or 3 refer to Tech. Spec. 3.8.3.1
		b.	If other alarms are present, correct the other alarms prior to restoring the UPS to normal AC power
		c.	If all other alarms clear, verify UPS AC output voltage present on AC voltmeter, then push "Forward" static switch pushbutton
Fan Fail	One or more fans have stopped	a.	Visually check, if possible, to determine which fan is off
		b .	Initiate a WR
•	NOTE: This alarm may Fuse Alarm	be	concurrent with a Blown

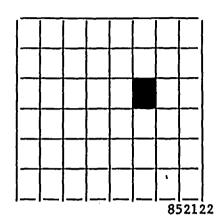
Alarm	Description		Corrective Action		
Low Inverter Voltage	UPS inverter output voltage is 15% low (\$\sim 103 Vac)		a.	Verif	y on AC voltmeter
	•		b.	If va	lid declare INOP and
		*		if th	e plant is in Mode 1
					3 refer to Tech Spec
1				3.8.3	.1
Inverter Over Temp	Unit overheatin	8	a.	Initi	ate a WR
Fuse Blown	Fuse within UPS	b1own	a.	Initi	ate a WR to replace
	NOTE:	This alarm al	one do	es not	INOP the UPS. The
		operability d	etermi	nation	must be made based
•					. "Low Battery",
	*	"Reverse Tran	sfer",	etc.)	
Rectifier DC Grounded	UPS internal DC	Bus grounded	a.	Initi	ate a WR
Low DC Bus	UPS internal DC	Bus voltage	а.	Initi	ate a WR for
20. 20 240	is low (DC Bus				r/adjustment
Overload	UPS inverter su	pplying over	a.	Check	output ammeter
	100% rating of	unit		i)	If unit loaded,
	(∽ 165 Amps)	4			clear non-
					essential loads
				ii)	If alarm false,
					initiate a WR
Low Battery	UPS-internal DC		a.		S-51, the DC
P	voltage is below				eter selector
	volts (DC Bus L	o/Lo)			h in "Battery"
				i)	If battery
					voltage indicates
•				•	≼110 VDC declare
ı					the UPS INOP and
		•			if the plant is in
	•				Mode 1, 2 or 3
					refer to Tech.
•	•				Spec. 3.8.3.1
				ii)	If battery
			-		voltage indicates
1			•		>110 VDC, notify
					Electrical Maintenance
	, i				••••••••••••
				.05 VDC	

6.0 852122 Load Center EJS*US1 Bus Undervoltage

Reflash: No

| TCN-12

LOAD CENTER
EJS US1
BUS
UNDERVOLTAGE



6.1 Computer Point Computer Printout Source

a. EJSEC01

LCUS1 NORM SPLY BRKR UV Undervoltage Relays

27A-2EJSA11 AND

27B-2EJSA11

Setpoint: 400V for

3 sec.

6.2 <u>Automatic Response</u>

- a. Trip Reactor Bldg Recirc. Fan A, 2HVR*VC413A. Breaker 1-4C.
- b. Trip Control Bldg Chiller Compressor, 2HVK*CHL1A. Breaker 1-4D.

6.3 <u>Corrective Action</u>

- a. Verify auto-start of redundant units per N2-OP-52 for HVR*UC413A/B, and N2-OP-53A for HVK*CHL1A/B.
- b. Check the voltage on the Div I 4160V bus, 2ENS*SWG101.
- c. Check the voltage on the Div I Load center, 2EJS*US1.

NOTE: Loss of offsite power for 3 sec. will also bring in this annunciator.

- d. If the 4160 Div I bus is nominally 4160V, trip the load center incoming line breaker in service (bkr 1-3B, or 1-9B), and close the other feeder breaker (bkr 1-9B, or 1-3B).
- e. Notify elect. maint. of the event, and any tripped breakers.

N2-OP-72 -37 January 1991

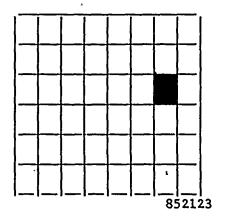
7.0 \ 852123 4KV BUS101 DC Control Power Failure

Reflash: Yes

TCN-12

4KV BUS 101 DC CONT POWER FAILURE

852123



7.1 <u>Computer Point</u> <u>Computer Printout</u> <u>Source</u>

ENSBC11 125VDC CONT PWR

DI BUS A

Loss of protective relaying power to trip 101-10,101-13, & 101-1 (offsite feeders, and Dies. Gen bkr) due to: phase overcurrent; Dies. Gen. gnd. overcurrent; gnd. overcurrent; bus incoming line XFMR neutral gnd. overcurrent. Emerg. SWGR DC bus A 74-2ENSX01

ENSBC12

125VDC CONT PWR DI BUS B

Loss of protective relaying power to trip 101-10, 101-13, & 101-1 (offsite feeders, and. Dies. Gen. bkr) due to: phase overcurrent; Dies. Gen. gnd overcurrent; bus gnd overcurrent; incoming 1ine XFMR neutral gnd overovercurrent. Emer. SWGR DC bus B 74-2ENSX02.

7.1 (Cont'd)

Source Computer Point Computer Printout ENSBC15 125VDC CONT PWR Loss of protective DI BUS B relaying power to trip 101-10, 101-13, & 101-N1 (offsite feeders, Dies. Gen neut. bkr) due Stub bus (SWG0014) overcurrent; load gnd XFMR **EJS*XlA** center phase overcurrent; load center XFMR EJS*X1B phase overcurrent. SWGR emer. DC bus B 74-2ENSX03.

7.2 <u>Automatic Response</u>

NONE

7.3 Corrective Action

- a. Send an operator to the Div I swgr to check the D.C. bus fuses in cubicle 101-2.
- b. If both D.C. buses are alarming, check the D.C. switchgear 2BYS*SWG002A cubicle 2D.
- c. Notify elect. maint. of the event, the relay number, and any tripped breakers.

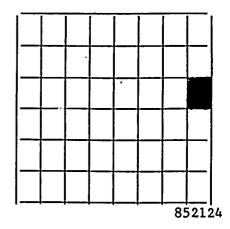
PROCEDURE FOR CORRECTING ALARM CONDITIONS

8.0 852124 Division I UPS 2A On Battery 2A Power

Reflash: No

DIVISION I UPS 2A ON BATT 2A POWER

852124



8.1 Computer Point

Computer Printout Source

a. VBABCO3

DIV I UPS2A ON

UPS2A/A9-K52

BATT PWR

NOTE: UPS2A/A9-K52 is initiated by local alarm "Battery Drain/ Charge".

8.2 Automatic Response

NONE

8.3 Corrective Action

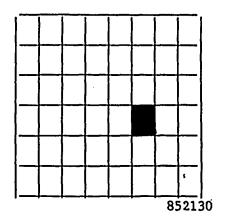
- a. Notify the SSS.
- IF required by Tech Specs 3.8.2.1 or 3.8.2.2, place the second battery charger in service per OP-74 Sect H.4.
- Check the UPS output voltage on cont. rm. panel 852 "Vital Bus 2VBS*UPS2A 125VAC Output," or computer point VBSVA100.
- Dispatch operator to UPS2A (in the Div I swgr room) to record parameters on front panel of UPS.
- Check corrective action for annunciator 852116, local alarm "Battery Drain/Charge".
- f. Check for tripped feeder, panel 2EJS*PNL100A bkr #7.
- Check UPS front panel breaker #CB-51 is closed.
- Check the 125VDC switchgear for proper voltage and current. There should be no battery current if the charger is operating within its load range.
- i. Refer to Section H of this procedure to align the UPS for Off Normal operation.
- j. If necessary contact Electrical Maintenance to align, or repair UPS.

9.0 <u>852130</u> Breaker 101-2 or Breaker 101-14 Auto Trip

Reflash: Yes

1 TCN- 1 2

BRKR 101-2 BRKR 101-14 AUTO TRIP 852130



9.1	Computer Point	Computer Printout	Source ·
•	a. EJSUCO5	XFMR1A BRKR 101-14 AUTO TRP	52-2EJSX03 4160V bkr to load center 2EJS*US1
	b. EJSUCO6	XFMR1B BRKR 101-2 AUTO TRP	52-2EJSX04 4160V bkr to load center 2EJS*US1

9.2 <u>Automatic Response</u>

None

9.3 Corrective Action

a. At control room panel 852, close the alternate feeder breaker to load center 2EJS*US1.

This is:

load center breaker 1-9B if breaker 101-14 tripped, or load center breaker 1-3B if breaker 101-2 tripped.

- b. Notify elect. maint. of the event, and any breakers tripped.
- c. Refer to tech. specs. if unable to maintain feed to the load center.

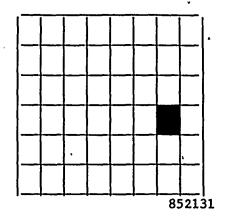
10.0 852131 Breaker 101-10 or 101-13 Electrical Fault or Primary Protection Trip

tection Trip

Reflash: Yes

TCN-1 2

BRKR 101-10 BRKR 101-13 ELEC FAULT PRI PROT TRIP



10.1 Computer Point Computer Printout Source

a. ENSUC09 EM SWGR ACB 101-13 50/51-2ENSA01
LO RLY Emer. bus feeder overcurrent

b. ENSUC10 EM SWGR ACB 101-10 50/51-2ENSA02
LO RLY Emer. bus feeder overcurrent

10.2 Automatic Response

ENSUCO9 Trips and locks out ACB101-13 (Normal bus feeder), locks out ACB101-10 (alternate bus feeder) and locks out auto closing of ACB 101-1 (Diesel Gen. Bkr.).

ENSUC10 Trips and locks out ACB101-10 (alternate bus feeder), locks out ACB101-13 (Normal bus feeder) and locks out auto closing of ACB 101-1 (Diesel Gen. Bkr.).

Both Category II service water separates from Category I.

- a. Restart the switchgear per Section E1.0.
- b. Notify elect. maint. of the trip and any breakers remaining tripped.

3

3

3

13

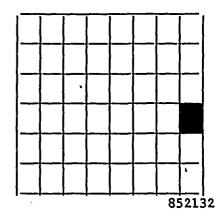
- c. See N2-OP-71 Section H15.0, or H16.0 to place the switchgear on alternate feed.
- 'd. Refer to tech. specs. for possible LCO due to loss of Div I power.

11.0 852132 4KV BUS 101 Underfrequency

Reflash: No



4K
BUS 101
UNDER
FREQUENCY
852132



- 11.1 Computer Point Computer Printout Source
 - a. ENSBC17 4KV EM BUS 101 81-2ENSA24
 UNDER FREQ Mtr and relay
 cubicle at swgr.

11.2 Automatic Response

- a. Trips ACB 101-10 and 101-13 (offsite feeder breakers).
- b. Auto starts Diesel Generator 2EGS*EG1.
- c. Load shed trips all loads except the load center.
- d. Auto load sequence commences.
- e. Category II service water separates from Category I.
- f. Manual loading of the bus is blocked for aprox. 1 min.

11.3 <u>Corrective Action</u>

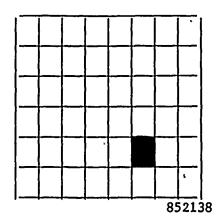
- a. Verify auto station response.
- b. Refer to N2-OP-71 Section H15.0 or H16.0 to place the bus on alternate offsite feed.
- c. Notify elect. maint. of the trip.
- d. Refer to tech. specs. for possible LCO.

12.0 <u>852138</u> Breaker 101-2 or 101-14 Lockout Relay Trip

Reflash: Yes

1 TCN-12

BRKR 101-2
BRKR 101-14
LOCKOUT RELAY
TRIP



12.1	Com	puter Point	Computer Printout	Source ·
•	a.	EJSUC01	EM LC XFMR1A LOCKOUT RLY	50G-2EJSA03 or 50/51-2EJSA02 Gnd or phase overcurrent on the 4160V side of load center transformer
	b.	EJSUCO2	EM LC XFMR1B LOCKOUT RLY	50G-2EJSA06 or 50/51-2EJSA05 Gnd or phase overcurrent on the 4160V side of load center transformer
	c.	EJSUC13	EMLC XFMR1A FDR FAULT-BU	51-2EJSA01 backup overcurrent on the 4160V side of load center transformer
	d.	ÉJSUC14	EMLC XFMR1B FDR FAULT-BU	51-2EJSA04 backup overcurrent on the 4160V side of load center transformer

. 12.2 Automatic Response

EJSUCO1 Trips & Locks Out US1-3B and ACB101-14. Isolates the load center transformer.

EJSUCO2 Trips & Locks Out US1-98 and ACB101-2. Isolates the load center transformer.

EJSUC13 Trips & Locks Out ACB 101-13 and 101-10 and prevents auto closing of ACB101-1. Diesel Gen. auto starts and the Div I 4160V bus remains de-energized. Loss of voltage load sheds the bus. Category II service water separates from Category I.

EJSUC14 Trips & Locks Out ACB-101-13 and 101-10 and prevents auto closing of ACB 101-1. Diesel Gen. auto starts and the Div I 4160V bus remains de-energized. Loss of voltage load sheds the bus. Category II service water separates from Category I.

12.3 Corrective Action

EJSUC01 EJSUC02

a. Verify the trips by checking computer points: EJSUCO5 for 101-14 and EJSUCO9 for US1-3B

OR

EJSUCO6 for 101-2 and EJSUC10 for US1-9B

- b. Close the alternate load center incoming line breaker, at control room panel 852. USI-3B, or USI-9B.
- Notify elect. maint. of the trip, and any breakers remaining tripped.

NOTE: Refer to tech. specs. if unable to maintain feed to the load center.

NOTE: The load center powers MOV's associated with pumps which may remain running on the 4160V bus.

EJSUC13 EJSUC14

- aa. Trip the 4160V breakers feeding the load center. Breaker 101-14, and 101-2.
- bb. At control room panel 852, place the diesel generator breaker 101-1 control switch in pull-to-lock.
- cc. At Div I switchgear, reset lockout relays: 86-2-2EGPX02 (101-1); 86C-ZENSX01 (101-N2); 86C-2ENSX02 (101-N2).

12.3 (Cont'd)

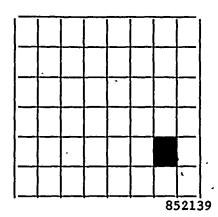
- dd. Close the offsite feeder breaker to the Div I 4160V bus, breaker 101-10, or 101-13.
- ee. Close the alternate 4160V breaker to the load center, breaker 101-14, or 101-2.
- ff. Close the 600V incoming line breaker to the load center, breaker US1-3B, or US1-9B.
- gg. At control room panel 852, remove the Div I diesel generator breaker (101-1) control switch from pull-to-lock.
- hh. Close in selected loads on the Div I 4160V bus.
- ii. Place the diesel generator in stand-by per N2-OP-100A.
- jj. Notify Electrical Maintenance of the trip, and any breakers remaining tripped.

13.0 852139 Breaker 101-10 or 101-13 Backup Protection Trip

Reflash: Yes



BRKR 101-10 BRKR 101-13 BACKUP PROT TRIP



13.1	Computer Point	Computer Printout	Source
•	a. ENSUC17	EM SWGR ACB 101- 13 LO RLY	67N1-2ENSA05 Diesel Gen. gnd directional overcurrent
	b. ENSUC18	EM SWGR ACB 101- 10 LO RLY	67N3-2ENSA05 Diesel Gen. gnd .directional overcurrent

13.2 Automatic Response

ENSUC17 Trips and locks out ACB101-13 ENSUC18 Trips and locks out ACB101-10

- a. Load shed trips all loads except loadcenter.
- b. Div I diesel gen. auto starts.
- c. Auto load sequence commences.
- d. Category II service water separates from Category I.

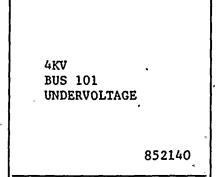
13.3 Corrective Action

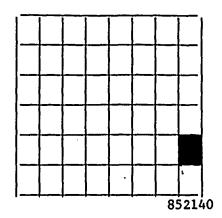
- a. Verify the trip by checking computer point ENSUCO8 for 101-10, or ENSUCO5 for 101-13.
- b. Trip breakers 101-1 and 101-N1.
- c. Reset lockout relays 86C-2ENSX01, and 86C-2ENSX02, at switchgear 101-N2.
- d. Close the offsite feeder breaker, 101-10, or 101-13.
- e. Notify elect. maint. of the trip.
- f. Refer to tech. specs. if unable to maintain feed to the Div I bus.

14.0 <u>852140</u> 4KV Bus 101 Undervoltage

Reflash: Yes

1 TCN- 1 2





14.1	Computer Point	Computer Printout	Source
	a. ENSECO1	BUS ENS 101 UNDV	27AA, AB, AC Phase to ground undervoltage relays.
	b. ENSECO3	BUS 101 DEGRADED VOLT	27BA, BB, BC Phase to ground undervoltage relays.

14.2 Automatic Response

- a. For one device on either computer point, NONE.
- b. For two devices on either computer point, loss of offsite power.
 - 1. Offsite supply breaker ACB101-10 or 101-13 is tripped.
 - 2. Emergency diesel generator EGS*EG1 starts.
 - 3. Manual loading is blocked for approx. 1 min.
 - 4. Load shed trips all loads except the load center.

- 5. Auto load sequence commences.
- 6. Category II service water separates from Category I.

14.3 Corrective Action

- a. Refer to N2-OP-71 Section H15.0, or H16.0 to place the bus on alternate offsite power.
- b. Notify elect. maint. of the trip.

NOTE: Refer to tech. specs. for conditions associated with loss of offsite power.

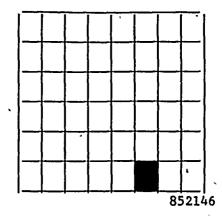
15.0 <u>852146</u> Division I emergency 600V distribution trouble

Reflash: Yes

| TCN- 1 2

DIVISION I EMER 600V DISTRIBUTION TROUBLE

852146



15.1	Computer Point	Computer Printout	Source ·
•	EJSBC19	LC US1 SPLY BRKR 1-3C	Breaker Overcurrent
	EJSBC20	LC US1 SPLY BRKR 1-4B	Breaker Overcurrent
	EJSBC21	LC US1 SPLY BRKR 1-5D	Breaker Overcurrent
	EJSBC22	LC US1 SPLY BRKR 1-7D	Breaker Overcurrent
	EJSBC23	LC US1 SPLY BRKR 1-8C	Breaker Overcurrent
	EJSBC24	LC US1 SPLY BRKR 1-9C	Breaker Overcurrent
	EJSBC31	LC US1 SPLY BRKR 1-6D	Breaker Overcurrent
	EJSBC32	LC US1 SPLY BRKR 1-7C	Breaker Overcurrent

15.2 <u>Automatic Response</u>

Trip and lockout the switchgear breaker

15.3 Corrective Action

- a. Verify the automatic response. At MCC's observe the voltmeter, for power distribution panels, check the load center breaker.
- b. At MCC's trip the breaker shown in the "LOAD" column (incoming line breaker).
- c. Remove the interlock key, and energize the MCC from the alternate feed breaker.
- d. For power distribution panels:
 - 1. Trip the panel main breaker.
 - 2. Reset and close the load center breaker.
 - 3. If the load center breaker stays closed, trip the panel branch breakers, and close the panel main breaker.
 - 4. If the main breaker, and load center breaker remain closed, close in branch breakers.
- e. Notify electrical maint. of the event, and any breakers tripped and/or unable to reclose.
- f. Refer to tech. specs. for possible LCO's due to loss of power to an emergency load.

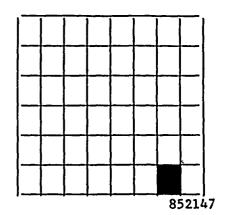
Computer Point	Load	Location	Alternate Feed
EJSBC19	2EHS*MCC102 Bus A Cub 1A	Aux Bay North EL 240	Tie breaker 13A
EJSBC20	2EHS*MCC101 Cub 1A	Screenwell Bldg	Breaker 10A
EJSBC21	2EHS*MCC103 Bus A Cub 1A	Cntl Bldg West St-by Swgr Rm	Tie breaker 16A
EJSBC22 .		Cntl Bldg West St-by Swgr Rm	Tie breaker 16A
EJSBC23	2EHS*MCC102 Bus C Cub 22A	Aux Bay North EL 240	Tie breaker 13A
EJSBC24	2EHS*MCC101 Cub 10A	Screenwell Bldg	Breaker 1A
EJSBC31	2EJS*PNL100A	Cntl Bldg West St-by Swgr Rm	No alternate feed
EJSBC32	2LAC*PNL100A	Cntl Bldg West St-by Swgr Rm	No alternate feed

16.0 852147 Breaker 101-10 or Breaker 101-13 Ground Fault Primary Protection Trip

Reflash: Yes

TCN-12

BRKR 101-10
BRKR 101-13
GROUND FAULT
PRI PROT TRIP



16.1	Computer Point	Computer Printout	Source	
	a. ENSUC13	EM SWGR ACB 101-13 LO RLY	Switchgear 2NNS- SWG016 (16-2) Neutral directional overcurrent (67N2- 2ENSA09) (load side) OR Switchgear 2ENS*SWG101 (101-13 Lineside) gnd overcurrent (50G-2ENSA32)	

b. ENSUC14

EM SWG ACB 101-10 LO RLY Switchgear 2NNS-SWG018 (18-2 loadside) Neutral directional overcurrent (67N4-2ENSA10)

OR

Switchgear 2ENS*SWG101 Feeder (101-10 lineside) gnd overcurrent (50G-2ENSA33)

16.2 <u>Automatic Response</u>

ENSUC13 Trips and locks out ACB 101-13, and locks out ACB 101-10 ENSUC14 Trips and locks out ACB 101-10, and locks out ACB 101-13

- a. Diesel generator 2EGS*EG1 Auto Starts.
- b. Load shed trips all loads except the load center.
- c. Diesel generator breaker (101-1) closes.
- d. Load sequencing commences.
- e. Manual loading of the bus is blocked for approx. 1 minute.
- f. Category II service water separates from Category I.

16.3 Corrective Action

NOTE: Refer to tech. specs. for operating conditions associated with loss of offsite power.

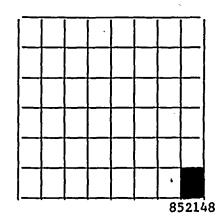
- a. Notify elect. maint. of the trip.
- b. Refer to N2-OP-71 Section H15.0, or 16.0 to place the bus on alternate offsite feed.
- c. Reset the lockout relays: 86B-2ENSX01 (at switchgear 101-13), and 86B-2ENSX02 (at switchgear 101-10).

17.0 <u>852148</u> Breaker 101-10 or 101-13 Phase Overcurrent

Reflash: Yes



BRKR 101-10 BRKR 101-13 PHASE OVERCURRENT



17.1	Computer Point	Computer Printout	Source .	
•	a. ENSICO1 .	RTX-XSR1A OC ACB 101-13	67-1-2ENSA25 Directional over- current interlock to stub bus	
	b. ENSICO4	XFMR ABS-X1 OC ACB 101-10	67-2-2ENSA26 Directional over- current interlock to stub bus	

17.2 Automatic Response

ENSICO1 ENSICO4 Any one device trips ACB 101-13 Any one device trips ACB 101-10

- a. Load shed trips all loads except the load center.
- b. Div I diesel generator auto starts.
- c. Diesel generator breaker 101-1 closes on the bus.
- d. Manual loading on the bus is blocked for approx. 1 minute.
- e. Auto load sequence commences.
- f. Category II service water separates from Category I.

17.3 Corrective Action

- a. Verify the automatic response.
- b. Sync the offsite breaker to the bus.
- c. Open the diesel generator breaker, 101-1.
- d. Notify elect. maint. of the trip, and of the device that caused the trip.
- e. See N2-OP-100A to return the diesel generator to stand-by after offsite power is restored.

NOTE: See N2-OP-71 Section H15.0 or H16.0 to place the bus on alternate offsite feed.

NOTE: Refer to tech. specs. if unable to maintain offsite feed to the bus.

NOTE: Refer to Section H2.0 before closing the stub bus breaker.

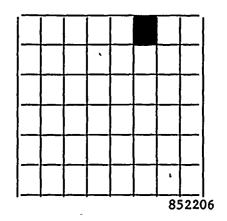
18.0 852206

Division II Load Center EJS System Inoperable

Reflash: No

| TCN-12

DIVISION II LOAD CENTER EJS SYSTEM INOPERABLE



SER

18.1	Computer Point	Computer Printout	Source
	a. EJSBC16	DIV 2 LD CTR EJS SYS	1)EMER US3 NORM FEED ACB 3-3B
		AND	2)EMER US3 ALT FEED ACB 3-9B
	•	OR	3)EMER SWGR XFMR FDR ACB 103-1
	,	AND	4)EMER SWGR XFMR FDR
		OR	ACB 103-13 5)EMER US3 MAN OUT OF

18.2 Corrective Action

a. Refer to the following INOP windows for response.

18.2 (Cont'd)

Window		Source	Automatic Action
1.	EMER US3 NORM FEED ACB3-3B	(74-2EJSY05) a)Loss of DC Control Power	ANNUN. for any event in both inop windows
2.	EMER US3 ALT FEED ACB 3-9B	b)Control Room Fire disconnect c)Control Room switch PTL d)Breaker racked out (74-2EJSY06)	

Corrective Action

- a. For loss of 125VDC control power check fuses in cubicle 3-3A, and breaker 4C in 2BYS*SWG002B, D.C. switchgear.
- b. For control room fire, return switch 2CESB20 to normal in control room fire disconnect panel 2CES*PNL416.
- c. For control room panel 852 control switches in pull-to-lock, remove one, or both switches from pull-to-lock.
- d. For breakers not in operate Position, rack in breaker 3-3B and/or 3-9B.

Window	Source	Automatic Action
3. EMER SWGR	(74-2EJSY03)	Annun. for any event
XFMR FDR	a)Loss of DC	in both inop windows
ACB 103-1	Control Power	
4. EMER SWGR	b)Control Room	
XFMR FDR	Fire Disconnect	•
ACB 103-13	c)Control Room	
	Control switch P	rl
•	d)Breaker racked or	ut
	(74-2EJSY04)	

Corrective Action

- a. For loss of 125VDC control power, check fuses in cubicle 103-13, and breaker 2D in 2BYS*SWG002B, D.C. switchgear.
- b. For Control Room fire, return switches 2CESB15 and 2CESB16 to normal in Control Room Fire Disconnect Panel 2CES*PNL416.
- c. For breakers not in operate position, rack in breaker 103-1 and/or 103-13.
- d. For Control Room Panel 852 control switches in pull-to-lock, remove one switch, or both switches from pull-to-lock.

18.2 (Cont'd)

Window

Automatic Action

5. EMER US3 MAN OUT EMER US3
MAN OUT OF
SER PUSHBUTTON

Source

None

Corrective Action

OF SER

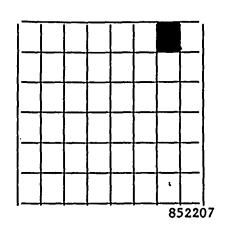
a. Restore the pushbutton to normal.

19.0 852207 Breaker 103-2 or 103-4 Auto Trip

Reflash: Yes

1 TCN- 1 2

BRKR 103-2 BRKR 103-4 AUTO TRIP



19.1	Com	outer Point	Computer Printout	Source
	a.		2ABS-XS1 ACB 103-2 TRIP	52-2ENSY11
		TRIP SIG	NALS ORIGINATE FROM:	
1		ENSBC04	FDR-XFMR ACB 103-2	52-2ENSY11
		ENSBC18	4KV EM BUS 103 UNDER FREQ	SEE 852232
		ENSBC33	LOSS OF BUS 103 VOLTAGE	62X-2ENSY05
*			DEGRADED BUS*103	62Y-2ENSY06
1		ENSBC35	LD SHED SIGNAL BUS 103	27X3-2ENSY04
		ENSEC02	BUS ENS*103 UNDV	SEE 852240
			BUS 103 DEGRADED VOLT	
		ENSICO2	2ABS-X1 PH OC ACB 103-2	SEE 852248
		ENSUC12	EM SWGR ACB 103-2, LO RLY	SEE 852231
	•	ENSUC16	EM SWGR ACB 103-2 LO RLY	SEE 852247
4		ENSUC20	EM SWGR ACB 103-2 LO RLY	SEE 852239
		NNSUC28	4KV BUS E18 LO RLY 2 TRIP	SEE 852558

19.1 (Cont'd)

Computer Point		<u>int</u>	Computer Printout	Source
b.	ENSUC07		2RTX-XSR1B ACB 103-4 TRIP	52-2ENSY10
		TRIP S	IGNALS ORIGINATE FROM	i :
	ENSBC06		FDR XFMR ACB 103-4	52-2ENSY10
•	ENSBC18		4KV EM BUS 103 Under Freq	SEE 852232
	ENSBC33		LOSS OF BUS 103	62X-2ENSY05
	ENSBC34		DEGRADED BUS*103 UNDV	62Y-2ENSY06
	ENSBC35		LD SHED SIGNAL BUS 103	27X3-2ENSY04
	ENSEC02		BUS ENS*103 UNDV	SEE 852240
	ENSEC04		BUS 103 DEGRADED VOLT	SEE 852240
	ENSIC03		RTX-XSRIB PH OC ACB 103-4	SEE 852248
	ensuc11		EM SWGR ACB 103-4 LO RLY	SEE 852231
	ENSUC15		EM SWGR ACB 103-4 LO RLY	SEE 852247
	ENSUC19		EM SWGR ACB 103-4 LO RLY	SEE 852239
	NNSUC25		4KV BUS E17 LO RLY2 TRIP	SEE 852548

19.2 Automatic Response

- a. Diesel Generator start.
- b. Load shed all but load center breakers.
- c. Auto load sequence commences.
- d. Manual loading blocked for approx. 1 min.
- e. Category II service water separates from Category I.

19.3 Corrective Action

- a. See N2-OP-71 Section H17 and H18 to transfer feeders to the emergency bus.
- b. Place the emergency bus on offsite power.
- c. Notify elect. maint. of the event.
- d. See N2-OP-100A to return the diesel generator to stand-by after offsite power is restored.
- NOTE: If computer point ENSBC40 alarms (DIV 2 LOCA SIGNAL), before the bus is restored to offsite power, trip breaker 103-14.

N2-OP-72 -62 May 1988

20.0 852214 Load Center EJS*US3 Trouble

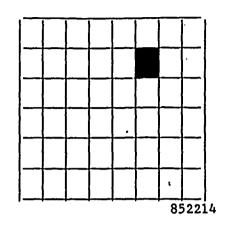
Reflash: Yes

TCN-1 2

LOAD CENTER
EJS US3
TROUBLE

852214

EJSUC11 Trips breaker ACB3-3B EJSUC12 Trips breaker ACB3-9B



20.1	Computer Point	Computer Printout	Source .
-	a. EJSBC18	UV PROT US3 LOSS DC PWR	74-2EJSY08
	b. EJSUC11	2EJS US3 NORM BRKR EL FLT	52-2EJSY05 Bkr overcurrent
	c. EJSUC12	.2EJS US3 ALTN BRKR EL FLT	52-2EJSY06 Bkr overcurrent
20.2	Automatic Response		•
EJSBC18	None		

20.3 <u>Corrective Action</u>

- EJSBC18 For loss of control power, check fuses in load center cubicle 3-3A, and breaker 4C at 2BYS*SWG002B, DC switchgear.
- EJSUC11 For breaker overcurrent trip, check annunciator 852246 for a EJSUC12 branch breaker trip, and close in the other load center feeder breaker.
 - a. If both feeder breakers trip, send an operator to the east stand-by switchgear room.
 - 1. Open all branch breakers on US3.
 - 2. Reset both feeder breakers.
 - 3. Close feeder breaker 3-3B.
 - 4. Close breaker 3-9B, if breaker 3-3B fails to close.
 - 5. Close in branch breakers.
 - a. Notify elect. maint. of the event, and any branch breakers which are tripped, or fail-to-close.

21.0 852215

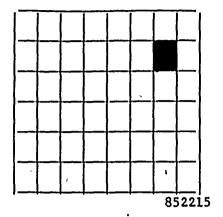
Breaker 103-8 Lockout Relay Trouble or Trip

Reflash: Yes

|TCN-12

BRKR 103-8 LOCKOUT RELAY TROUBLE/TRIP

852215



21.1	Comp	outer Point	Computer Printout	Source ·
	a.	ENSUC02	EM SWGR ACB 103-8 LO RLY	2NNS-SWG015 Phase or Ground overcurrent 50/51- 2ENSB03 50G-2ENSB04
	b.	•	EM SWGR ACB 103-8 TRIP ALS ORIGINATE FROM:	52-2ENSX12 (also brings in ENSBC02)
			LD SHED SIGNAL BUS 103	27X3-2ENSY04
				K-110B
,	c.	ENSUG24	BUS 103 STUB FDR GND RLT	Back-Up Ground overcurrent 50G-2ENSB08

21.2 Automatic Response

ENSUCO2 None ENSUCO4 None

ENSUC24 a. Trips 103-4 and 103-2, both offsite feeder breakers, see 852239.

- b. Trips 103-N1, Diesel Gen. Neutral breaker, see 852227.
- c. Category II service water separates from Category I.
- d. Load shed trips all loads except load center.
- e. Auto start Diesel generator.
- f. Auto load sequence commences.
- g. Manual loading of the bus is blocked for approx. 1 minute.

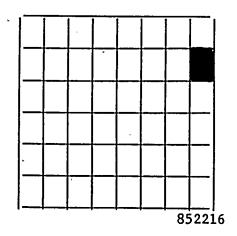
21.3 Corrective Action

- a. Verify the stub bus breaker trip. Check computer point ENSBC02.
- b. See Section H2.0 to re-energize the stub bus after loss of offsite power.
- c. Reset lockouts on tripped breakers.
- d. Notify elect. maint. of the event and any breakers which remain tripped.
- e. See N2-OP-100A to return the diesel gen. to stand-by after offsite power is restored.

22.0 852216 Division II UPS 2B System Trouble

Reflash: No

DIVISION II UPS 2B SYSTEM TROUBLE 852216



22.1 Computer Point

Computer Printout Source

a. VBABCO4

UPS2B SYSTEM

UPS2B/A9-K51

TROUBLE

NOTE: A9-K51 is initiated by any local UPS2B alarm. This relay will stay de-energized as long as any local alarm exists. This annunciator will not reflash if another local alarm comes in.

7CN-13

22.2 <u>Automatic Response</u>

a. UPS may realign to power the vital bus from either backup D.C., or maintenance supply dependent on the local alarm.

22.3 <u>Corrective Action</u>

- a. Check the UPS output voltage on Control Room panel 852 meter labelled "Vital bus 2VBS*UPS2B 125VAC Output," or computer point VBSVA101.
- b. Send an operator to record meter readings and status light indications at the UPS.

NOTE: Consult Tech. Spec. 3.8.3.1 if the UPS is on maintenance power or if the local alarm response indicates that the UPS is inoperable and the plant is in Mode 1, 2 or 3.

- c. Notify electrical maintenance for repair or adjustments to the UPS.
- d. See Section H of this procedure for operation of the UPS with the loss of a source, or sources.
- e. Take corrective action as required per following Table:

(NCTS)

Local Alarm Description - Corrective Action

Alarm	Description	Corrective Action	
Synch Loss	1. Maintenance AC frequency is out of tolerance or	a. Initiate a WR	
,	2. Maintenance AC is not present	a. Restore maint. AC (if fuse is blown in the maintenance AC supply regulator, initiate a WR)	
·	3. UPS inverter output frequency is out of	a. Verify on Frequency meter	
	tolerance (60Hz±3Hz)	b. If valid declare INOP and if the plant is in Mode 1, 2 or 3 refer to Tech. Spec. 3.8.3.1	
,	•	c. Initiate a WR	

N2-OP-72 -68 May 1991

TCN-13

Alarm	Description	Corrective Action
'Battery Drain/Charge	Current being drawn from batteries caused by:	•
	1. Loss of normal AC to UPS	a. Restore normal AC
	2. Voltage on DC switchgear higher than UPS internal DC voltage	 a. If the charger is on equalize, notify Electrical to check charger equalize voltage
	,	b. If the charger is not on equalize, initiate a WR
	NOTE: Refer to Tech.	Specs. 3.8.2.1 or 3.8.2.2
Rectifier AC Loss	Loss of normal AC to UPS	a. If CB-51 has tripped, initiate a WR
		b. If CB-51 is closed, restore upstream normal AC supply
Reverse Transfer	Static switch is in maintenance position	a. Declare the UPS INOP and if the plant is in Mode 1, 2 or 3 refer to Tech. Spec. 3.8.3.1
•	-	b. If other alarms are present, correct the other alarms prior to restoring the UPS to normal AC power
		c. If all other alarms clear, verify UPS AC output voltage present on AC voltmeter, then push "Forward" static switch pushbutton
Fan Fail	One or more fans have stopped	a. Visually check, if possible, to determine which fan is off
		b. Initiate a WR
	NOTE: This alarm may Fuse Alarm	be concurrent with a Blown

TCN-13

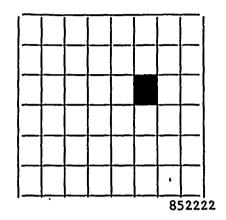
Alarm	Description		Corrective Action
Low Inverter Voltage	UPS inverter output voltage is 15% low (─103 Vac)	a.	Verify on AC voltmeter
VOICABE	15 15% 10% (= 105 400)	ъ.	If valid declare INOP and
			if the plant is in Mode 1,
			2 or 3 refer to Tech Spec. 3.8.3.1
Inverter Over Temp	Unit overheating	a.	Initiate a WR
Fuse Blown	Fuse within UPS blown	a.	Initiate a WR to replace fuses
	operability o	ieterm: al ala:	oes not INOP the UPS. The ination must be made based rms (eg. "Low Battery", etc.)
Rectifier DC Grounded	UPS internal DC Bus grounded	a.	Initiate a WR
Low DC Bus	UPS internal DC Bus voltage is low (DC Bus Low)	a.	Initiate a WR for Repair/adjustment
Overload	UPS inverter supplying over 100% rating of unit (← 165 Amps)	a.	Check output ammeter i) If unit loaded, clear non- essential loads ii) If alarm false, initiate a WR
Low Battery	UPS-internal DC Bus voltage is below 110 volts (DC Bus Lo/Lo)	a•	Place S-51, the DC voltmeter selector switch in "Battery" i) If battery voltage indicates <pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre> <pre><pre></pre> the UPS INOP and if the plant is in Mode 1, 2 or 3 refer to Tech. Spec. 3.8.3.1 ii) If battery voltage indicates >110 VDC, notify Electrical Maintenance</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
	NOTE: With DC Bus b	elow 1	105 VDC, CB-52 will trip

23.0 852222 Load Center EJS*US3 Bus Undervoltage

Reflash: No

| TCN-12

LOAD CENTER
EJS US3
BUS
UNDERVOLTAGE



23.1 Computer Point

Computer Printout Source

a. EJSEC02

LD CTR US3 BUS UNDERVOLT

Undervoltage relays 27A-2EJSB11 and 27B-2EJSB11

Setpoint: 400V for 3 Sec.

23.2 <u>Automatic Response</u>

- a. Trip Reactor Bldg. Recirc. Fan B, 2HVR*UC413B. Breaker 3-4C.
- b. Trip Control Bldg. Chiller Compressor, 2HVK*CHL1B. Breaker 3-4D.

23.3 <u>Corrective Action</u>

- a. Verify auto-start of redundant units per N2-OP-52 for HVR*UC413A/B, and N2-OP-53A for HVK*CHL1A/B.
- b. Check the voltage on the DIV II 4160V bus 2ENS*SWG103.
- c. Check the voltage on the DIV II load center, 2EJS*US3.

NOTE: Loss of offsite power for 3 sec. will also bring in this annunciator.

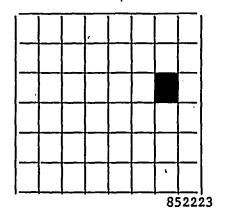
- d. If the 4160 DIV II bus in nominally 4160V, trip the load center incoming line breaker inservice (bkr 3-3B, or 3-9B), and close the other feeder breaker (bkr 3-9B, or 3-3B).
- e. Notify elect. maint. of the event, and any tripped breakers.

24.0 852223 4KV Bus 103 DC Control Power Failure

Reflash: Yes



4KV
BUS 103
DC CONT POWER
FAILURE
852223



24.1 Computer Point Computer Printout Source

a. ENSBC13

125 VDC CONT PWR DII BUS A

Loss of protective relaying power to trip 103-2, 103-4, & 103-14 (offsite feeders, and Dies. Gen. bkr) due to: phase overcurrent; Dies. Gen. gnd overcurrent; bus gnd overcurrent; incoming line XFMR neutral gnd overcurrent. emer. swgr DC bus A 74-2ENSY01

ENSBC14

125VDC CONT PWR D II BUS B Loss of protective relaying power to trip 103-2, 103-4, & 103-14 (offsite feeders, and Dies. Gen bkr) due to: phase overcurrent; Dies. Gen. gnd overcurrent; bus overcurrent: gnd incoming 1ine XFMR neutral gnd overcurrent. emer. swgr DC bus B 74-2ENSY02.

24.1 (Cont'd)

Computer Point Computer Printout Source ENSBC16 125VDC CONT PWR Loss of protective D II BUS B relaying power to trip 103-2, 103-4, & 103-N1 (offsite feeders, Dies. Gen. neutral bkr) due to: Stub bus (SWG0015) gnd overcurrent; load center XFMR EJS*X3A phase overcurrent; load center EJS*X3B phase XFMR overcurrent. emer. swgr. D.C. bus 74-2ENSY03

24.2 Automatic Response

NONE

24.3 Corrective Action

- a. Send an operator to the DIV II swgr to check the D.C. fuses in cubicle 103-13.
- b. If both D.C. buses are alarming, check the D.C. switchgear 2BYS*SWG002B cubicle 2D.
- c. Notify elect. maint. of the event, the relay number, and any tripped breakers.

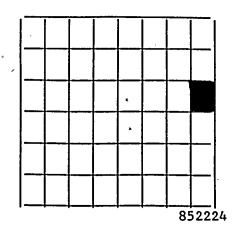
PROCEDURE FOR CO! RECTING ALARM CONDITIONS

25.0 852224 Division II UPS 2B On Battery 2B Power

Reflash: No

DIVISION II UPS 2B ON BATT 2B POWER

852224



25.1 Computer Point Computer Printout

Source

VBABC04

DIV 2 UPS2B ON

UPS2B/A9-K52

BATT PWR

NOTE: UPS2B/A9-K52 is initiated by local alarm "Battery Drain/ Charge".

25.2 Automatic Response

NONE

25.3 Corrective Action

- a. Notify SSS.
- b. IF required by Tech Spec 3.8.2.1 or 3.8.2.2, place the TCN-1 second battery charger in service in accordance with N2-OP-74, Sect H.4.
- c. Dispatch operator to 2UPS 2B (in the DIV II swgr room) to record indications on front panel of UPS.
- Check the UPS output voltage on cont. rm. panel 852 "Vital Bus 2VBS*UPS2B 125VAC Output," or computer point VBSVA101.
- Check corrective action for annunciator 852116 local alarm "Battery Drain/Charge".
- Check for tripped feeder, panel 2EJS*PNL300B bkr #7.
- Check the UPS front panel breaker #CB-51 is closed.

TCN-

- Check the 125VDC switchgear for proper voltage and current. There should be no battery current if the charger is operating within its load range.
- Refer to Section H of this procedure to align the UPS for Off Normal operation.
- If necessary contact Electrical Maintenance to align or repair UPS.

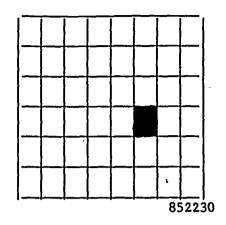
N2-OP-72 -72 May 1991

26.0 <u>852230</u> Breaker 103-1 or 103-13 Auto Trip

Reflash: Yes

| TCN-12





26.1	Com	<u>puter Point</u>	Computer Printout	Source	•
	a.	EJSUC07	EJSX3A ACB 103-1 AUTO TRIP	52-2EJSY03 4160V bkr to 2EJS*US3	load center
	b.	EJSUC08	EJSX3B ACB 103-13 AUTO TRIP	52-2EJSY04 4160V bkr to	load center

26.2 Automatic Response

NONE

26.3 <u>Corrective Action</u>

a. At control room panel 852, close the alternate feeder breaker to load center 2EJS*US3.

This is:

load center breaker 3-9B, if breaker 103-1 tripped, or load center breaker 3-3B if breaker 103-13 tripped.

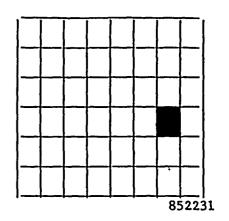
- b. Notify elect. maint. of the event, and any breakers tripped.
- c. Refer to tech. specs. if unable to maintain feed to the load center.

27.0 852231 Breaker 103-2 or 103-4 Electrical Fault Or Primary Protection Trip

Reflash: Yes

1 TCN-12

BRKR 103-2 BRKR 103-4 ELEC FAULT PRI PROT TRIP



27.1	Computer Point	Computer Printout	Source
•	a. ENSUC11	EM SWG ACB 103-4 LO RLY	50/51-2ENSB01 Emer. bus feeder overcurrent
	b. ENSUC12	EM SWGR ACB 103-2 LO RLY	50/51-2ENSB02 Emer. bus feeder overcurrent

27.2 Automatic Response

ENSUC11 Trips and locksout the normal offsite feeder breaker, 103-4; locksout the alternate offsite feeder breaker, 103-2; and locksout auto closing of the diesel generator breaker, 103-14.

ENSUC12 Trips and locksout the alternate offsite feeder breaker, 103-2; locksout the normal offsite feeder breaker, 103-4; locksout auto closing of the diesel generator breaker, 103-14.

- a. Load shed trips all breakers except to the load center, 103-1, and 103-13.
- b. Diesel generator auto starts.

27.3 <u>Corrective Action</u>

- a. Restart the switchgear per Section E6.0.
- b. Notify elect. maint. of the trip and any breakers remaining tripped.
- c. See N2-OP-71 Section H17.0, or H18.0 to place the bus on alternate offsite feed.
- d. Refer to tech. specs. for possible LCO due to loss of DIV II power.

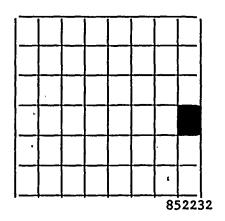
5 -

28.0 852232 4KV Bus 103 Underfrequency

Reflash: No



4KV
BUS 103
UNDER '
FREQUENCY
852232



28.1 Computer Point

Computer Printout

Source

a. ENSBC18

4KV EM BUS 103 -

UNDER FREQ

81-2ENSB24

Mtr and relay cubicle

at swgr.

28.2 Automatic Response

- a. Trips ACB103-2 and 103-4 (offsite feeder breakers).
- b. Auto start Diesel Generator 2EGS*EG3.
- c. Load shed trips all loads except load center.
- d. Manual loading of the bus is blocked for approx. 1 minute.
- e. Auto load sequencing commences.
- f. Category II service water separates from Category I.

28.3 <u>Corrective Action</u>

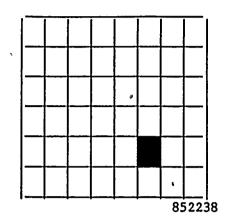
- a. Verify auto station response.
- b. Refer to N2-OP-71 Section H17.0, or H18.0 to place the bus on alternate offsite feed.
- c. Notify elect. maint. of the trip.
- d. Refer to tech. specs. for possible LCO.

29.0 <u>852238</u> Breaker 103-1 Or 103-13 Lockout Relay Trip

Reflash: Yes

TCN-12

BRKR 103-1 BRKR 103-13 LOCKOUT RELAY TRIP 852238



29.1	Com	puter Point	Computer Printout	Source
•	a.	EJSUCO3	XFMR 2EJSX3A ACB 103-1 LO	50G-2EJSB03 or 50/51-2EJSB02 . Gnd or phase overcurrent on the 4160V side of load center transformer.
	b.	EJSUC04	XFMR 2EJSX3B ACB 103-13 L	50G-2EJSB06 or 50/51-2EJSB05 Gnd or phase overcurrent on the 4160V side of load center transformer.
•	c.	EJSUC15	EM LC XFMR 3A FDR FAULT-BU	51-2EJSB01 Backup overcurrent on the 4160V side of load center transformer.
	d.	EJSUC16	EM LC XFMR 3B FDR FAULT-BU	51-2EJSB04 Backup overcurrent on the 4160V side of load center transformer.
29.2	Auto	omatic Response		

EJSUC03 Trips & locks out ACB103-1 and US3-3B. Isolates the load center transformer.

EJSUC04 Trips & locks out ACB103-13 and US3-9B. Isolates the load center transformer.

EJSUC15 Trips & locks out ACB 103-2 and 103-4 and prevents auto closing of ACB 103-14. Loss of voltage load sheds the bus. Diesel gen. auto starts and the DIV II 4160V bus remains de-energized.

N2-OP-72 -77 January 1991

29.2 (Cont'd)

EJSUC16 Trips & locks out ACB 103-2 and 103-4 and prevents auto closing of ACB 103-14. Loss of voltage load sheds the bus. Diesel gen. auto starts and the DIV II 4160V bus remains de-energized.

29.3 Corrective Action

EJSUCO3 EJSUCO4

a. Verify the trips by checking computer points: EJSUC11 for US3-3B and EJSUC07 for 103-1

EJSUC12 for US3-9B and EJSUC08 for 103-13

- b. Close the alternate load center incoming line breaker, at control room panel 852, US3-3B or US3-9B.
- c. Notify elect. maint. of the trip, and any breakers remaining tripped.

NOTE: Refer to tech. specs. if unable to maintain feed to the load center.

NOTE: The load center powers MOV's associated with pumps which may remain running on the 4160V bus.

» EJSUC15 EJSUC16

- aa. Trip the 4160V breakers feeding the load center. Breaker 103-1 and 103-13.
- bb. At control room panel 852, place the diesel generator breaker 103-14 control switch in pull-to-lock.
- cc. At DIV II switchgear, reset lockout relays: 86-2-2EGPY02 (103-14); 86C-2ENSY01 (103-N2); 86C-2ENSY02 (103-N2).
- dd. Close the offsite feeder breaker to the DIV II 4160V bus, breaker 103-2, or 103-4.
- ee. Close the alternate 4160V breaker to the load center, breaker 103-1, or 103-13.
- ff. Close the 600V incoming line breaker to the load center, breaker US3-3B, or US3-9B.
- gg. At control room panel 852, remove the DIV II diesel generator breaker 103-14 control switch from pull-to-lock.
- hh. Close in selected loads on the DIV II 4160V bus.
- ii. Place the diesel generator in stand-by per N2-OP-100A.
- jj. Notify elect. maint. of the trip and any breakers remaining tripped.

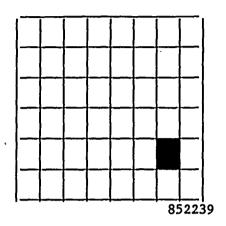
N2-OP-72 -78 May 1988

30.0 <u>852239</u> Breaker 103-2 Or 103-4 Backup Protection Trip

Reflash: Yes

TCN-12

BRKR 103-2 BRKR 103-4 BACKUP PROT TRIP



30.1	Computer Point	Computer Printout	Source	
	a. ENSUC19	EM SWGR ACB 103-4 LO RLY	67N5-2ENSB05 Diesel Gen. gnd overcurrent	
	b. ENSUC20	EM SWGR ACB 10 LO RLY	67N7-2ENSB05 Diesel Gen. gnd overcurrent	

30.2 <u>Automatic Response</u>

- a. Trips & locks out ACB103-4.
- b. Trips & locks out ACB103-2.
- c. Category II service water separates from Category I.

30.3 Corrective Action

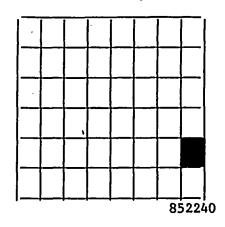
- a. Verify auto station response by checking computer point ENSUCO6 for 103-2, or ENSUCO7 for 103-4.
- b. Trip breakers 103-14, and 103-N1.
- c. Reset lockout relays 86C-2ENSY01, and 86C-2ENSY02.
- d. Close the offsite feeder breaker, 103-2, or 103-4.
- e. Notify elect. maint. of the trip.
- f. Refer to tech. specs. if unable to maintain feed to the DIV II bus.

N2-OP-72 -79 January 1991

31.0 <u>852240</u> 4KV Bus 103 Undervoltage

Reflash: Yes

4KV
BUS 103
UNDERVOLTAGE
852240



This annunciator will not alarm on bus 103 under or degraded voltage because knife switch TB-3-1593 in Panel 2CEC*PNL858D is open.

16366

31.1	Computer Point	Computer Printout	Source	
	a. ENSECO2	BUS ENS 103 UNDV	27AA, AB, AC Phase to ground undervoltage relays	
	b. ENSECO4	BUS 103 DEGRADED VOLT	27BA, BB, BC Phase to ground undervoltage relays	

31.2 Automatic Response

- a. For one device on either computer point, NONE.
- b. For two devices on either computer point, loss of offsite power.
 - 1. Offsite supply breaker ACB103-4 or 103-2 is tripped.
 - 2. Emergency diesel generator EGS*EG3 starts.
 - 3. Manual loading is blocked for approx. 1 minute.
 - 4. Bus 2ENS*SWG103 is shed of all loads except load center 2EJS*US3.

- 5. Diesel generator breaker ACB101-1 closes, energizing load center 2EJS*US3.
- 6. Load sequence selection commences.
- 7. Category II service water separates from Category I.

31.3 Corrective Action

- a. Refer to N2-OP-71 Section H17.0, or H18.0 to place the bus on alternate offsite power.
 - b. Notify elect. maint. of the trip.

NOTE: Refer to tech. specs. for conditions associated with loss of offsite power.

32.0 852246

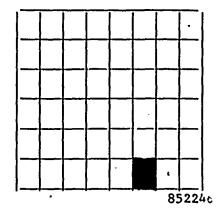
Division II emergency 600V distribution trouble

Reflash: Yes



DIVISION II EMER 600V DISTRIBUTION TROUBLE

852246



32.1	Computer Point	Computer Printout	Source .
	EJSBC25	LC US3 SPLY BRKR 3-3C	Breaker Overcurrent
	EJSBC26	LC US3 SPLY BRKR 3-4B	Breaker Overcurrent
	EJSBC27	LC US3 SPLY BRKR 3-5D	Breaker Overcurrent
	EJSBC28	LC US3 SPLY BRKR 3-7D	Breaker Overcurrent
	EJSBC29	LC US3 SPLY BRKR 3-8C	Breaker Overcurrent
	EJSBC30	LC US3 SPLY BRKR 3-9C	Breaker Overcurrent
	EJSBC33	LC US3 SPLY BRKR 3-6D	Breaker Overcurrent
	EJSBC34	LC US3 SPLY BRKR	Breaker Overcurrent

32.2 Automatic Response

Trip and lockout the switchgear breaker.

32.3 <u>Corrective Action</u>

- a. Verify the automatic response. At MCC's observe the voltmeter, for power distribution panels, check the load center breaker.
- b. At MCC's, trip the breaker shown in the "LOAD" column (incoming line breaker).
- c. Remove the interlock key, and energize the MCC from the alternate feed breaker.
- d. For power distribution panels:
 - 1. Trip the panel main breaker.
 - 2. Reset and close the load center breaker.
 - 3. If the load center breaker stays closed, trip the branch breakers in the power distribution panel, and close the panel main breaker.
 - 4. If the main breaker, and load center breaker remain closed, close in branch breakers.
- e. Notify electrical maint. of the event, and any breakers tripped and/or unable to reclose.
- f. Refer to tech. specs. for possible LCO's due to loss of power to an emergency load.

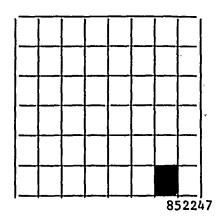
Computer Point	Load	Location	Alternate Feed
EJSBC25	2EHS*MCC302 Bus B Cub 1A	Aux Bay South EL 240	Tie breaker 11A
EJSBC26	2EHS*MCC301 Cub 1A	Screenwell Bldg	Breaker 8A
EJSBC27	2EHS*MCC303 Bus B Cub 1A	Cntl Bldg East	Tie breaker 13A
EJSBC28	2EHS*MCC303	St-by Swgr Rm Cntl Bldg East	Tie breaker 13A
EJSBC29	Bus D Cub 24A 2EHS*MCC302	St-by Swgr Rm Aux Bay South	Tie breaker 11A
EJSBC30	Bus D Cub 22A 2EHS*MCC301	EL 240 Screenwell Bldg	Breaker 1A
EJSBC33	Cub 8A 2EJS*PNL300B	Cntl Bldg East	No alternate feed
EJSBC34	2LAC*PNL300B	St-by Swgr Rm Cntl Bldg'East St-by Swgr Rm	No alternate feed

33.0 852247 Breaker 103-2 Or 103-4 Ground Fault Primary Protection Trip

Reflash: Yes



BRKR 103-2 BRKR 103-4 GROUND FAULT PRI PROT TRIP



33.1	Com	outer Point	Con	puter Pr	intout	Source .
•	a.	ENSUC15		SWGR ACB	-	Switchgear 2NNS-SWG017 (17-2) Neutral directional overcurrent (67N6-2ENSB09) (Load Side) OR Switchgear 2ENS*103 (103-4) gnd overcurrent (50G-2ENSB32) Line Side
Α	b.	ENSUC16		SWGR ACB RLY	103-2	Switchgear 2NNS-SWG018 (18-2 Load Side) Neutral directional overcurrent (67N4-2ENSA10) OR Switchgear 2ENS*103 incoming line breaker (103-2 line side) gnd overcurrent (50G-2ENSB33)

33.2 Automatic Response

ENSUC15 ENSUC16

Trip and lockout ACB103-4, and locksout ACB103-2 Trip and lockout ACB103-2, and lockout ACB103-4.

- a. Diesel generator 2EGS*EG3 Auto Starts
- b. Load shed trips all loads except the load center.
- c. Diesel generator breaker (103-14) closes.
- d. Load sequencing commences.
- e. Manual loading of the bus is blocked for approx. 1 minute.
- f. Category II service water separates from Category I.

33.3 Corrective Action

NOTE: Refer to tech. specs. for operating conditions associated with loss of offsite power.

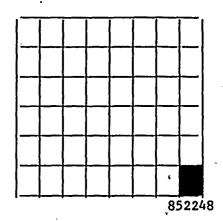
- a. Notify elect. maint. of the trip.
- b. Reset the lockout relays: 86B-2ENSY01 (at switchgear 103-4), and 86B-2ENSY02 (at switchgear 103-2)
- c. Refer to N2-OP-71 Section H17.0, or 18.0 to place the bus on alternate offsite feed.

34.0 852248 Breaker 103-2 Or 103-4 Phase Overcurrent

Reflash: Yes



BRKR 103-2 BRKR 103-4 PHASE OVERCURRENT 852248



34.1	Computer Point	Computer Printout	Source .
	a. ENSICO2	2ABS-X1 PH OC ACB 103-2	67-2-2ENSB26 Directional overcurrent interlock to stub bus
	b. ENSICO3	RTX-XSR1B PH OC ACB 103-4	67-1-2ENSB25 Directional overcurrent interlock to stub bus

34.2 Automatic Response

ENSICO2 ENSICO3 Any one device trips ACB 103-2 Any one device trips ACB 103-4

- a. Load shed trips all except load center breakers.
- b. DIV II diesel generator, auto starts.
- c. Diesel generator breaker 103-14 closes on the bus.
- d. Manual loading on the bus is blocked for approx. 1 minute.
- e. Auto load sequence commences.
- f. Category II service water separates from Category I.

34.3 Corrective Action

- a. Verify the automatic response.
- b. Sync the offsite breaker to the bus.
- c. Open the diesel generator breaker 103-14.
- d. Notify elect. maint. of the trip, and of the device causing the trip.
- e. See N2-OP-100A to return the diesel generator to stand-by after offsite power is restored.

NOTE: See N2-OP-71 Section H17.0, or H18.0 to place the bus on alternate offsite feed.

NOTE: Refer to tech. specs. if unable to maintain offsite feed to the bus.

NOTE: Refer to Section H2.0 before closing the stub bus breaker.

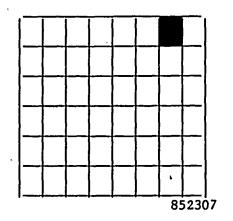
35.0 <u>852307</u>

4KV Bus 102 Inoperable

Reflash: No



4KV
BUS 102
INOPERABLE
852307



35.1 Computer Point

Computer Printout Source

a. ENSBC69

ENS DIV 3 BYPASS INOP

Both offsite breakers (102-4, an 102-5) and the diesel gen. breaker (102-1) loss of control power. 74-1 2ENSX15 (NORM SPLY BRKR NO.4 INOP) 74-1-2ENSY15 (RES SPLY BRKR NO.5 INOP) 74-2EGPCO7 (DSL GEN BRKR NO.1 INOP)

OR

Both offsite breakers (102-4, and 102-5) loss of control power and K74L5 (DSL GEN 2EGS*EG2 BYPASS/INOP)

OR

Switch 43LS on 2ENS*SWG102 in the "ON" position

35.2 <u>Corrective Action</u>

- a. Refer to the following INOP windows for response
- b. Refer to plant tech. specs. for required action.

35.2 (Cont'd)

<u>Window</u> <u>Source</u> <u>Automatic Action</u>

NORM SPLY 74-1-2ENSX15 None

BRKR NO.4

INOP

Corrective Action

See Annunciator 852319

Window Source Automatic Action

RES SPLY 74-1-2ENSY15 None

BRKR NO.5

Corrective Action

See Annunciator 852319

Window Source Automatic Action

DSL GEN 74-2EGPC07 None

BRKR NO.1 INOP

Corrective Action

See Annunciator 852319

Window Source Automatic Action

DSL GEN K-40 (Engine

2EGS*EG2 starting control

BYPASS/INOP circuit fuse
failure) K-41
(Engine governor
control circuit
fuse failure) K-42

(Engine Safety shutdown control circuit fuse failure) K-27 (Engine fuel prime control circuit fuse failure) K-56 (Engine overspeed

control circuit
fuse failure

35.2 (Cont-d)

Source	Automatic_Action
Boarce	Automatic Action
74X-2HVPC09	See Annunciator
Loss of control	871405
Bldg ventilation	
74-2EGFC04	See Annunciator
Loss of control power to D.G.	852302
74-2SWPN48	See Annunciator
Loss of control	601101
-	
circuits	6
74-2EGAC05	See Annunciator
Loss of control	852301
<u> </u>	•
circuit	
S-1 D.G. Panel	See Annunciator
control switch	852341
	Loss of control power to D.G. Bldg ventilation 74-2EGFC04 Loss of control power to D.G. fuel transfer pumps 74-2SWPN48 Loss of control power to D.G. service water circuits 74-2EGAC05 Loss of control power to D.G. air start control circuit S-1 D.G. Panel

Corrective Action

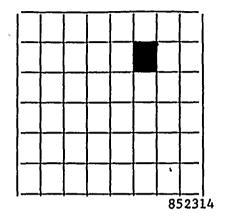
a. Notify elect. maint. that engine control circuit fuse(s) is(are) open, or respond to the referenced annunciator.

36.0 852314 Normal Supply Breaker 102-4 Auto Trip Or Fail To Close

Reflash: No

1 TCN-1 2

NORMAL SUPPLY
BRKR 102-4
AUTO TRIP/
FAIL TO CLOSE



67-2ENSC01 (62-1-2ENSZ01)

36.1 Computer Point Computer Printout Source CSHUC01 4KV EM BUS 102 Reserve Transformer BRKR 102-4 2RTX-XSR1A Tertiary (4KV) winding protection 86-3-2NNSX28 Bus Undervoltage 27X1-2ENSC10 Bus Underfrequency 94-2ENSC09 Phase Overcurrent 51-1, -2, -3-2ENSCO1 (86NA-2ENSZ01) Ground Overcurrent 50GS-2ENSC02 (86NB-2ENSZ01) Aux. Transformer 2EJS*X2 Back up phase overcurrent 51B-1, -2, -3-2EJSC01 (94-2EJSX07,86NA-2ENSZ01) Directional overcurrent

36.2 Automatic Response

- a. HPCS diesel generator auto starts.
- b. DIV III diesel generator breaker closes on the bus unless locked out by phase overcurrent, or backup phase overcurrent.

36.3 Corrective Action

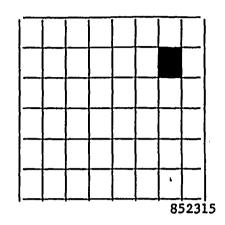
- a. Verify automatic response, by using computer point CSHBC09 for engine running, and CSHEC01 for diesel generator breaker closing, and clearing the undervoltage.
- b. Refer to N2-OP-71 Section H13.0 to place the switchgear on alternate feed.
- c. Notify elect. maint. of the trip.

37.0 852315 Alternate Supply Breaker 102-5 Auto Trip Or Fail To Close

Reflash: No

TCN-12

ALTN SUPPLY
BRKR 102-5
AUTO TRIP/
FAIL TO CLOSE



37.1 Computer Point Computer Printout Source

CSHUC05

EM DSL G2 BRKR 102-5 TRIP Bus Undervoltage 27X1-2ENSC10 Bus Underfrequency 94-2ENSC09 Phase Overcurrent 51-2ENSC03 (86NA-2ENSZ02) Aux Transformer 2EJS*X2 Backup overcurrent 94-2EJSX07 (86NA-2ENSZ02) Ground overcurrent 50GS-2ENSC04 (86NB-2ENSZO2) Directional overcurrent 67-2ENSCO3 (62-1-2ENSZO2) Reserve Transformer 2RTX-XSR1B Tertiary (4KV)

winding protection

86-3-2NNSY28

37.2 <u>Automatic Response</u>

- a. HPCS diesel generator auto starts
- b. Diesel generator (DIV III) breaker closes on the bus unless locked out by phase overcurrent, or backup overcurrent.

37.3 Corrective Action

- a. Verify the automatic response by checking computerpoint CSHBC09, Emer. dsl. gen. running, and CSHEC01, bus undervoltage will clear.
- b. Refer to N2-OP-71 Section H14.0 to place the bus on alternate offsite feed.
- c. Notify elect. maint. of the trip.

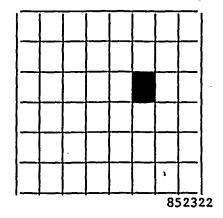
38.0 852322 Normal Supply To Bus 102 Directional Overcurrent

Reflash: No

1 TCN-12

NORMAL SUPPLY TO BUS 102 DIRECTIONAL OVERCURRENT

852322



38.1 Computer Point Computer Printout Source

a. CSHICO5 4KV NORM SPLY 67-2ENSCO1 Bkr 4

38.2 <u>Automatic Response</u>

- a. Any one device will trip ACB102-4.
- b. DIV III diesel generator auto starts.
- c. Diesel generator breaker closes on the bus.

38.3 Corrective Action

- a. Verify the automatic response by checking computer point CSHBCO9, Emer. dsl. 2 running', and CSHECO1', bus undervoltage clears.
- b. Refer to N2-OP-71 Section H13.0 to place the bus on alternate offsite feed.
- c. Notify elect. maint. of the trip.

NOTE: Refer to tech. specs. if unable to maintain offsite feed to the bus.

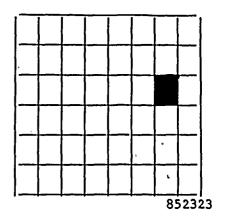
39.0 852323 Alternate Supply to Bus 102 Directional Overcurrent

Reflash: No



ALTN SUPPLY TO BUS 102 DIRECTIONAL OVERCURRENT

852323



39.1 <u>Computer Point</u>

Computer Printout Source

a. CSHICO4

4KV RES SPLY

67-2ENSC01

BKR 5

39.2 <u>Automatic Response</u>

- a. Any one device will trips ACB102-5.
- b. DIV III diesel generator auto starts.
- c. Diesel generator breaker closes on the bus.

39.3 Corrective Action

- a. Verify the automatic response by checking computer point CSHBC09, 'Emer. dsl. 2 running', and CSHEC01, 'bus undervoltage', clears.
- b. Refer to N2-OP-71 Section H14.0 to place the bus on alternate offsite feed.
- c. Notify elect. maint. of the trip.

NOTE: Refer to tech. specs. if unable to maintain offsite feed to the bus.

I. PROCEDURE FOR CORRECTING ALARM CONDITIONS (Cont.)

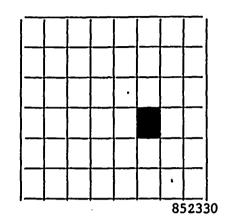
40.0 852330

Division III MCC 201 600V System Undervoltage

Reflash: No

TCN-1.2

DIVISION III MCC 201 600V SYSTEM UNDERVOLTAGE 852330



40.1 Computer Point Computer Printout Source

CSHEC03

EM DSL G2 600V SYS UNDV

27-2CSHN10 Undervoltage

relay at the HPCS MCC

40.2 Automatic Response

NONE

- 40.3 Corrective Action
 - a. Dispatch operator to EHS*MCC201 to check the MCC voltmeter.
 - b. Notify elect. maint. of the condition.
 - c. Check the voltage on the 4KV EMER BUS 102 at control room panel 852.

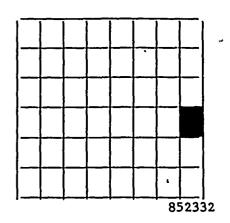
PROCEDURE FOR CORRECTING ALARM CONDITIONS (Cont.)

41.0 852332 4KV Bus 102 Underfrequency

Reflash: No



4KV BUS 102 UNDER FREQUENCY . 852332



41.1 Computer Point Computer Printout Source

a. CSHECO2

4K EM BUS 102

94UF 2ENSCO9

UNDER FREQ

- 41.2 Automatic Response
 - a. Trips offsite supply breaker ACB102-4, or 102-5.
 - b. HPCS diesel generator auto starts, and energizes the bus.

41.3 Corrective Action

- Verify auto station response by checking computer point CSHBC09, and CSHEC01.
- b. See N2-OP-71 Section H13.0, or H14.0 to place the bus on alternate offsite feed.
- c. Notify elect. maint. of the trip.
- d. Refer to tech. specs. if unable to maintain offsite feed to

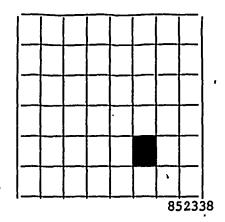
I. PROCEDURE FOR CORRECTING ALARM CONDITIONS (Cont.)

42.0 <u>852338</u> Division III MCC 201 600V Feeder Breaker 102-3 Trip

Reflash: No

TCN-12

DIVISION III
MCC 201
600V FEEDER
BKR 102-3 TRIP



42.1 Computer Point

Computer Printout Source

a. CSHUCO2

ED G2 600V XFMRX2 B102-3 50-51-2EJSC01

Phase overcurrent

42.2 <u>Automatic Response</u>

NONE

42.3 Corrective Action

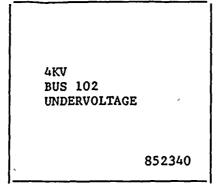
- a. Open all breakers on MCC2EHS*MCC201, and note all breakers which are tripped.
- b. Restart the MCC, per Section E12.0.
- c. Notify elect. maint. of the trip, and any breakers remaining tripped.
- d. Refer to tech. specs. if unable to maintain feed to the MCC.

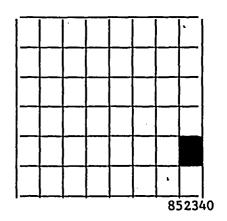
I. PROCEDURE FOR CORRECTING ALARM CONDITIONS (Cont.)

43.0 852340 4KV Bus 102 Undervoltage

Reflash: No







43.1 Computer Point Computer Printout Source

a. CSHEC01 4KV EM BUS 27X2-2CSHN10, 102 UNDERVOLT 27X1-2CSHN10

43.2 Automatic Response

- a. If 2 out of 3 undervoltage devices and/or 2 out of 3 degraded voltage devices actuate, the following response occurs:
 - 1. Offsite supply breaker trips.
 - 2. HPCS pump supply breaker ACB102-2 trips, or prevents closure until voltage is restored.
 - 4. Emergency diesel generator EGS*EG2 starts.
 - 5. Diesel generator breaker ACB102-1 auto closes.

43.3 <u>Corrective Action</u>

- a. Verify automatic response by checking computer point CSHBCO9, and CSHECO1.
- b. Refer to N2-OP-71 Section H13.0, or H14.0 to place the bus on alternate offsite supply.
- c. Notify elect. maint. of the trip.
- d. Refer to tech. specs. if unable to maintain offsite feed to the bus.

N2-OP-72 -100 January 1991

TABLE II

SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY LINEUP

COMPONENT NO.	COMPONENT DESCRIPTION	POWER Bus Number	SUPPLY - Cubicle/ Breaker	NORMAL POSITION	ACTUAL POSITION	INITIALS/ DATE	REMARKS	
2NNS-SWG016	4.16kv Normal Feed to 2ENS*SWG101 (Div I) (incoming line breaker)	2ENS*SWG101	101-13	CLOSED			*	. ļī
2NNS-SWG014	4.16kv Feed to Bus 2NNS-SWG014 (stub bus)	2ENS-SWG101	101-11	OPEN			*	- T
2NNS-SWG018	4.16kv alt. Feed to 2ENS*SWG101 (incoming line breaker)	2ENS*SWG101	101–10	OPEN Breaker Fully Lowered		•	*	- <u> </u> -
2EGS*EG1	4.16kv Feed to 2ENS*SWG101 (emerg. generator 2EGS*EG1)	2ENS*SWG101	101-1	OPEN			*	- T
2EJS*X1B	4.16kv Feed to 4.16kv/600v Aux. Transformer 2EJS*X1B	2ENS*SWG101	101-2	CLOSED		·	` *	1-
2EJS*X1A	4.16kv Feed to 4.16kv/600v Aux. Transformer 2EJS*X1A	2ENS*SWG101	101-14	CLOSED			*	
2ENS-RES101	Emerg. Diesel Generator 2EGS*EG1 Neutral Breaker	2ENS*SWG101	101-N1	CLOSED			*	_ _
2EJS*X1A	600V Incoming Line Breaker	2EJS*US1	US1-3B .	CLOSED			. *] _
2EJS*X1B	600V Incoming Line breaker (alternate)	2EJS*US1	US1-9B	OPEN			*	T

*See Precaution D.5.0 TC1

TABLE II
SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY LINEUP

COMPONENT NO.	COMPONENT DESCRIPTION	POWER S	UPPLY Cubicle/ Breaker	NORMAL POSITION	ACTUAL POSITION	INITIALS/ DATE	REMARKS
ZEHS*MCC101	600v Feed to Motor Control Center	2EJS*US1	US1-4B	CLOSED			*
PEHS*MCC101	600v Feed to Motor Control Center	2EJS*US1	US1-9C	CLOSED		•	*
ZEHS*MCC102 Bus A	600v Feed to Motor Control Center	2EJS*US1	US1-3C	CLOSED			*
2EHS*MCC102 Bus C	600v Feed to Motor Control Center	2EJS*US1	US1-8C	CLOSED	·		*
ZEHS*MCC103 Bus A	600v Feed to Motor Control Center	2EJS*US1	US1-5D	CLOSED		·	*
PEHS*MCC103	600v Feed to Motor Control Center	2EJS*US1	US1-7D	CLOSED			*
PEJS*PNL100A	600v Feed to Emerg. Dist. Panel 2EJS*PNL100A	2EJS*US1	US1-6D	CLOSED			. *
2LAC*PNL100A	600v Feed to Emerg. Dist. Panel 2LAC*PNL100A	2EJS*US1	US1-7C	CLOSED			*
2NNS-SWG017	4.16kv Normal Feed to 2ENS*SWG103 Div II (incoming line breaker)	2ENS*SWG103	103-4 ·	CLOSED			*

N2-OP-72

TABLE II
SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY LINEUP

COMPONENT NO.	COMPONENT DESCRIPTION	POWER S Bus Number -		NORMAL POSITION	ACTUAL POSITION	INITIALS/ DATE	REMARKS	
2NNS-SWG015	4.16kv Feed to Bus 2NNS-SWG015 (stub bus)	2ENS*SWG103	103-8	OPEN			*	- TCN -9
2NNS-SWG018	4.16kv Alt. Feed to 2ENS*SWG103 (incoming line breaker)	2ENS*SWG103	103-2	OPEN Breaker Fully Lowered	•		*.	TCN -9
2EGS*EG3	4.16kv Feed to 2ENS*SWG103 (emerg. diesel generator)	2ENS*SWG103	103-14	OPEN		•	ĸ	TCN -9
2EJS*X3A	4.16kv Feed to 4.16kv/600v Aux Transformer 2EJS*X3A	2ENS*SWG103	103-1	CLOSED	······································		*	TCN -9
2EJS*X3B	4.16kv Feed to 4.16kv/600v Aux Transformer 2EJS*X3B	2ENS*SWG103	103-13	CLOSED	,		*	TCN -9
2ENS-RES103	Emerg. Diesel Generator 2EGS*EG3 Neutral Breaker	2ENS*SWG103	103-N1	CLOSED		,	र्रः	TCN -9
2EJS*X3A	600v Incoming Line breaker	2EJS*US3	US3-3B	CLOSED		Δ.	*	ТСN -9
2EJS*X3B	600v Incoming Line breaker (alternate)	2EJS*US3	US3-9B	OPEN			*	_ TCN -9
2EHS*MCC301	600v Feed to Motor Control Center	2EJS*US3	US3-4B	CLOSED		•	ж	TCN -9

*See Precaution D.5.0 $\begin{bmatrix} \Gamma CN \\ 9 \end{bmatrix}$

TABLE II SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY LINEUP

OMPONENT NO.	DESCRIPTION	Bus Number -	SUPPLY - Cubicle/ Breaker	NORMAL ACTUAL POSITION	INITIALS/ DATE	REMARKS	
EHS*MCC301	600v Feed to Motor Control Center	2EJS*US3	US3-9C	CLOSED		*	TCN -9
EHS*MCC302 us B	600v Feed to Motor Control . Center	2EJS*US3	US3-3C	CLOSED		**	TCN -9
EHS*MCC302	600v Feed to Motor Control Center	2EJS*US3	US3-8C	CLOSED	•	*	TCN -9
EHS*MCC303 us B	600v Feed to Motor Control Center	2EJS*US3	US3-5D	CLOSED		7 c	TCN -9
EHS*MCC303 us D	600v Feed to Motor Control Center	2EJS*US3	US3-7D	CLOSED		*	- (ICN -9
EJS*PNL300B	600v Feed to Emerg. Dist. Panel 2EJS*PNL300B	2EJS*US3	US3-6D	CLOSED		ж	- ртсн 1-9
LAC*PNL300B	600v Feed to Emerg. Dist. Panel LAC*PNL300B	2EJS*US3	US3-7C	CLOSED		74	TCN 1-9
NNS-SWG016	4.16kv Normal Feed to Emerg. Bus (Div III)	2ENS*SWG102	102-4	CLOSED		16 .	TTCN -9
NNS-SWG017	4.16kv Alt. Feed to Bus 2ENS*SWG102	2ENS*SWG102	102-5	OPEN Breaker Fully Remould Lowered		16	TCN -9 -9
		•			*See Precaut	ion D.5.0	ITCN

TABLE II
SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY LINEUP

	COMPONENT	POWER SU	IPPLŸ	NORMAL	ACTUAL	INITIALS/		•
COMPONENT NO.	DESCRIPTION	Bus Number -	Cubicle/ Breaker	POSITION	POSITION	DATE	REMARKS	
2EGS*EG2	4.16kv Feed to Bus (Diesel gen.)	2ENS*SWG102	102-1	OPEN		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. *	TC
2EJS*X2	4.16kv Feed to 4.16kv/600 Aux. Transformer	2ENS*SWG102	102-3	CLOSED			*	TO
2EJS*US1	Incoming line breaker	2EHS*MCC101	101-1A	CLOSED		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	*	TC
2EJS*US1	Incoming line breaker(alt.)	2EHS*MCC101	101-10A	OPEN			*	TC 120
2EJS*US1	Incoming line breaker	2EHS*MCC102	102-1A	CLOSED		~	* .	TC TC
2EJS*US1	Incoming line breaker	2EHS*MCC102	102-22A	CLOSED			*	TC
2EHS*MCC102 Bus A to C	Tie brkr	2EHS*MCC102	102-13A	OPEN			*	TC9
2EJS*US1	Incoming line breaker	2EHS*MCC103	103-1A	CLOSED			*	TC 70
2EHS*MCC103 Bus A to C	Tie brkr	2EHS*MCC103	103-16A	OPEN			*	TC -9
2EJS*US1	Incoming line breaker	2EHS*MCC103	103-27A	CLOSED			*	TC -9
2EJS*US3	Incoming line breaker	2EHS*MCC301	301-1A	CLOSED			*	TC _9
2EJS*US3	Incoming line breaker(alt.)	2EHS*MCC301	301-8A ·	OPEN			*	TCN

*See Precaution D.5.0 TCN -9

TABLE II
:
SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY LINEUE

	COMPONENT	POWER S	UPPLY	NORMAL	ACTUAL	INITIALS/	
COMPONENT NO.	DESCRIPTION	Bus Number -	Cubicle/ Breaker	POSITION	POSITION	DATE	REMARKS
2EJS*US3	Incoming line breaker	2EHS*MCC302	302-1A	CLOSED			*
2EHS*MCC302 Bus B to D	Tie brkr	2EHS*MCC302	302-11A	OPEN			*
2EJS*US3	Incoming line breaker	2EHS*MCC302	302-22A	CLOSED			*
2EJS*US3	Incoming line breaker	2EHS*MCC303	303-1A	CLOSED			*
2EHS*MCC303 Bus B to D	Tie brkr	2EHS*MCC303	303-13A	OPEN			*
2EJS*US3	Incoming line breaker	2EHS*MCC303	303-24A	CLOSED			*
2LAC*PNL100A	600v Incoming Feed	LAC*PNL100A	Mn Brkr	CLOSED	· 		
2VBA*UPS2A	Div I UPS Maint. Sply	2LAC*PNL100A	CKT 19	CLOSED			
2EJS*PNL100A	600v Incoming Feed	EJS*PNL100A	Mn Brkr	CLOSED			
2VBA*UPS2A	Div I UPS AC Sply	2EJS*PNL100A	CKT 7	CLOSED			T
2VBA*UPS2A	Div I UPS DC Sply	2BYS*SWG002A	3C	CLOSED			

*See Precaution D.5.0

TABLE II
SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY LINEUP

COMPONENT NO.	COMPONENT DESCRIPTION	POWER S Bus Number -	UPPLY Cubicle/ Breaker	NORMAL POSITION	ACTUAL POSITION	INITIALS/ DATE	REMARKS	
2LAC*PNL300B	600v Incoming Feed	2LAC*PNL300B	Mn Brkr	CLOSED				•
2VBA*UPS2B	Div II UPS Maint. Sply	2LAC*PNL300B	CKT 19	CLOSED		*,		FCI
2EJS*PNL300B	600v Incoming Feed	2EJS*PNL300B	Mn Brkr	CLOSED		- A		•
2VBS*UPS2B	Div II UPS AC Sply	2EJS*PNL300B	CKT 7	CLOSED		•		rci
2VBS*UPS2B	Div II UPS DC Sply	2BYS*SWG002B	3C	CLOSED	,			11

